# Perinatal Statistics Report

Health Research and Information Division

June 2011



## ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The production of this annual report requires commitment and hard work from many individuals. Responsibility for the collection of perinatal data for the National Perinatal Reporting System (NPRS) rests with colleagues in maternity hospitals and units throughout Ireland together with independent midwives. We gratefully acknowledge the input of medical records staff, IT personnel, and administrative departments, together with hospital managers. We are indebted to these individuals for their support and efforts.

In addition to financing the NPRS, the Department of Health and the Health Service Executive continue to provide essential support for the operation and development of this system. In particular, we would like to express our gratitude to Professor Michael Turner (UCD) for the advice and assistance provided in the course of preparing this report. We would also like to thank Alan Cahill and Lorna Collins (DoH) for their valuable contributions and comments on an early draft of this report.

The NPRS team within the Economic and Social Research Institute's Health Research and Information Division (HRID) oversees a wide range of tasks related to the management of this system, including personnel training, data quality and audit, data management and analysis, and information dissemination. We acknowledge gratefully the dedication, skill and expertise that all the members of this team bring to their work on this system. Collection and preparation of the data are undertaken by Catherine Glennon, Anna Lewandowska and Izabela Sikora. The IT Department of the HRID supports the development of the NPRS software system for data entry and validation and this is gratefully acknowledged. We would also like to thank specifically Aoife Brick, Eoin Feeney, Rachel Joyce, Conor Keegan, Siobhan Kenny, Deirdre Murphy, and Jacqueline O'Reilly for reviewing and commenting on earlier drafts of this report.

Inevitably, a small number of individuals have to carry most of the responsibility for producing a report of this type. In this case Sheelagh Bonham, Aisling Mulligan and Sinead O'Hara, were to the fore in the preparation of the report for publication. We wish to express our sincere thanks to these colleagues for all of their hard work on the report. Their commitment, enthusiasm and professionalism are gratefully acknowledged and sincerely appreciated.

## **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

| LIST OF TABLES  | iii  |
|-----------------|------|
| LIST OF FIGURES | v    |
| KEY FINDINGS    | viii |
|                 |      |

#### **SECTION ONE**

|     |    | -            |    |     | - |
|-----|----|--------------|----|-----|---|
| INI | тD | $\mathbf{n}$ | DU | СТІ |   |
|     |    | U            |    |     | U |

| Introduction                    | 2 |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Purpose of this Report          | 2 |
| Structure of this Report        | 2 |
| Conventions used in this Report | 3 |
| National Minimum Data Set       | 4 |
| Data Collection and Quality     | 5 |
|                                 |   |

#### **SECTION TWO**

| TIME TRENDS AND INTERNATIONAL COMPARISONS                |    |
|--|----|
| Introduction   | 8  |
| Trends in Selected Statistics, 2000–2009                 | 8  |
| Perinatal Mortality                                      | 12 |
| Birth Rates  | 14 |
| Fertility  | 16 |
| Singleton and Multiple Births                            | 17 |
| Method of Delivery for Primiparous and Multiparous Women | 19 |
|  |    |

#### **SECTION THREE**

#### 21

1

7

#### **GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS**

| Introduction                   | 22 |
|--------------------------------|----|
| Maternal Age                   | 23 |
| Mother's Marital Status        | 24 |
| Occupation                     | 27 |
| Mother's Occupation            | 27 |
| Father's Occupation            | 29 |
| Nationality                    | 32 |
| Mother's Nationality           | 32 |
| Father's Nationality           | 35 |
| Maternal Parity                | 37 |
| Number of Previous Stillbirths | 41 |
| Interval Since Last Birth      | 42 |
| Birthweight                    | 43 |
| Gestational Age                | 47 |
| Month of Birth                 | 48 |
|                                |    |

51

79

103

113

#### **SECTION FOUR**

| DED |        | CADE |
|-----|--------|------|
| PEK | INATAL | LAKE |
|     |        |      |

| Introduction<br>Type of Antenatal Care           | 52 |
|--|----|
| Type of Antenatal Care                           | 53 |
| Duration of Pregnancy at First Antenatal Visit   | 54 |
| Advance Hospital Bookings                        | 55 |
| Mother's Antenatal Length of Stay                | 56 |
| Mother's Postnatal Length of Stay                | 57 |
| Rubella: Immune Status of Mother                 | 60 |
| Method of Delivery                               | 61 |
| Method of Delivery by Maternities and Parity     | 61 |
| Method of Delivery by Births and Parity          | 62 |
| Method of Delivery by Births and Plurality       | 64 |
| Method of Delivery by Maternal Age               | 66 |
| Distribution of Births by Size of Maternity Unit | 68 |
| Inter-Hospital Transfer of Infants               | 69 |
| Infant's Length of Stay                          | 70 |
| Infant's Type of Feeding                         | 72 |
|  |    |

#### SECTION FIVE

#### **PERINATAL OUTCOMES**

| Introduction                                 | 80  |
|--|-----|
| Mortality by Birthweight Category and Parity | 80  |
| Cause of Death by Birthweight                | 84  |
| Mortality by Gestational Age                 | 89  |
| Cause of Death                               | 92  |
| Age at Death                                 | 101 |
| Post-Mortem Examinations                     | 102 |

#### **SECTION SIX**

#### **DOMICILIARY BIRTHS**

| Introduction                  | 104 |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| Domiciliary Births, 2000–2009 | 104 |
| Maternal Age and Parity       | 106 |
| Marital Status                | 107 |
| Gestational Age               | 108 |
| Birthweight                   | 109 |
| Occupation                    | 110 |
| Infant's Type of Feeding      | 111 |
| Mother's County of Residence  | 112 |

#### **APPENDICES**

| Appendix A: Definitions                                   | 114 |
|---|-----|
| Appendix B: Copy of Part 3 of the Birth Notification Form | 118 |
| Appendix C: Classification of Occupation                  | 119 |
| Appendix D: Cause of Death Classification                 | 120 |
| Appendix E: Classification of County of Residence         | 124 |
| Appendix F: Classification of Nationality                 | 125 |
| Appendix G: Source Data for Figures                       | 129 |

#### LIST OF TABLES

#### Tables for Time Trends and International Comparisons:

| 2.1 | Trends in Selected Statistics, 2000–2009                               | 10 |
|-----|--|----|
| 2.2 | Live Births, Stillbirths, Early Neonatal Deaths, and Perinatal Deaths, |    |
|     | 2000–2009  | 12 |
| 2.3 | Singleton and Multiple Births, 2000–2009                               | 18 |
| 2.4 | Live Births, Stillbirths and Early Neonatal Deaths, Numbers and Rates, |    |
|     | Singleton and Multiple Births, 2000–2009                               | 18 |
| 2.5 | Percentage Distribution of Maternities by Method of Delivery,          |    |
|     | Primiparous and Multiparous Women, 2000–2009                           | 19 |

#### **Tables for General Characteristics:**

| 3.1  | Age of Mother                      | 23 |
|------|------------------------------------|----|
| 3.2  | Mother's Marital Status            | 25 |
| 3.3  | Mother's Occupation                | 28 |
| 3.4  | Father's Occupation                | 30 |
| 3.5  | Mother's Nationality               | 33 |
| 3.6  | Father's Nationality               | 36 |
| 3.7  | Maternal Parity                    | 38 |
| 3.8  | Previous Stillbirths               | 41 |
| 3.9  | Interval in Years Since Last Birth | 42 |
| 3.10 | Birthweight                        | 44 |
| 3.11 | Gestational Age at Delivery        | 47 |
| 3.12 | Month of Birth                     | 49 |
|      |                                    |    |

#### **Tables for Perinatal Care:**

| 4.1  | Type of Antenatal Care  | 53 |
|------|---|----|
| 4.2  | Time of First Visit to Doctor or Hospital during Pregnancy                    | 54 |
| 4.3  | Advance Hospital Bookings   | 55 |
| 4.4  | Mother's Antenatal Length of Stay   | 56 |
| 4.5  | Mother's Postnatal Length of Stay   | 58 |
| 4.6  | Rubella: Immune Status of Mother, Numbers and Percentages                     | 60 |
| 4.7a | Method of Delivery for Total Maternities by Parity                            | 61 |
| 4.7b | Method of Delivery for Total Births by Parity                                 | 63 |
| 4.8a | Method of Delivery, Total Births  | 64 |
| 4.8b | Method of Delivery by Maternal Age  | 66 |
| 4.9  | Size of Maternity Unit (number of live births and stillbirths annually)       | 68 |
| 4.10 | Inter-Hospital Transfer of Infants  | 69 |
| 4.11 | Percentage Distribution of Live Births by Infant's Length of Stay in Hospital | 70 |
| 4.12 | Age of Mother by Infant's Type of Feeding, Numbers and Percentages,           |    |
|      | Total Live Births   | 73 |
| 4.13 | Mother's Occupation by Infant's Type of Feeding, Total Live Births            | 76 |

#### **Tables for Perinatal Outcomes:**

| 5.1 | Total Births, Antepartum and Intrapartum Stillbirths, Early Neonatal Deaths,<br>and Mortality Rates by Birthweight and Parity | 81  |
|-----|---|-----|
| 5.2 | Perinatal Mortality: Numbers and Rates by Birthweight and Cause of Death  | 85  |
| 5.3 | Total Births, Antepartum, and Intrapartum Stillbirths, Early Neonatal Deaths  |     |
|     | and Mortality Rates by Gestational Age  | 89  |
| 5.4 | Stillbirths, Early Neonatal Deaths and Mortality Rates by Cause of Death  |     |
|     | by ICD-10 Chapter and Selected Subcategories  | 93  |
| 5.5 | Age at Death, Early Neonatal Deaths   | 101 |
| 5.6 | Stillbirths and Early Neonatal Deaths undergoing Post-Mortem Examinations   | 102 |

#### Tables for Domiciliary Births:

| 6.1 | Trends in Domiciliary Births - Selected Statistics, 2000-2009      | 105 |
|-----|--|-----|
| 6.2 | Age of Mother by Maternal Parity                                   | 106 |
| 6.3 | Mother's Marital Status by Age of Mother                           | 107 |
| 6.4 | Age of Mother by Gestational Age at Delivery                       | 108 |
| 6.5 | Birthweight by Gestational Age at Delivery                         | 109 |
| 6.6 | Mother's Occupation by Birthweight                                 | 110 |
| 6.7 | Distribution of Domiciliary Births by Mother's County of Residence | 112 |
|     |  |     |

#### **Appendix Tables:**

| D1 | Cause of Death Coding Rules  | 122 |
|----|------------------------------|-----|
| D2 | ICD-10, Cause of Death Codes | 123 |

#### **Tables for Source Data for Figures:**

| G1  | Percentage Distribution of Total Births by Mother's Marital Status,          |     |
|-----|--|-----|
|     | 2005–2009  | 129 |
| G2  | Mother's County of Residence by Mother's Marital Status, Total Births        | 130 |
| G3  | Percentage Distribution of Total Births by Mother's Nationality,             |     |
|     | 2005–2009  | 131 |
| G4  | Mother's Average Age by Mother's Nationality, Total Births                   | 132 |
| G5  | Percentage Distribution of Total Births to Primiparous Women                 |     |
|     | by Maternal Age, 2005 and 2009   | 132 |
| G6  | Percentage Distribution of Total Births to Multiparous Women                 |     |
|     | by Maternal Age, 2005 and 2009   | 132 |
| G7  | Age of Mother by Maternal Parity, Total Maternities                          | 132 |
| G8  | Birthweight Groups for Primiparous Women                                     | 133 |
| G9  | Birthweight Groups for Multiparous Women                                     | 134 |
| G10 | Birthweight Groups, Numbers and Percentages, Total Live Births               | 135 |
| G11 | Birthweight Groups by Sex, Total Live Births                                 | 135 |
| G12 | Gestational Age at Delivery, Primiparous Women                               | 135 |
| G13 | Gestational Age at Delivery, Multiparous Women                               | 136 |
| G14 | Method of Delivery by Mother's Postnatal Length of Stay, Singleton           |     |
|     | and Multiple Births  | 137 |
| G15 | Method of Delivery by Parity, Total, Singleton and Multiple Births           | 138 |
| G16 | Mother's County of Residence by Infant's Type of Feeding, Total Live Births  | 139 |
| G17 | Total Births, Antepartum and Intrapartum Stillbirths, Early Neonatal Deaths, |     |
|     | and Mortality Rates by Birthweight   | 141 |
| G18 | Type of Feeding by Place of Birth, Total Live Births                         | 141 |

#### LIST OF FIGURES

| 1.1 | National Perinatal Reporting System, Data Collection | 6 |
|-----|--|---|
|     |  |   |

#### Figures for Time Trends and International Comparisons:

| 2.1 | Stillbirth, Early Neonatal and Perinatal Mortality Rates, Ireland, 2000–2009   | 13 |
|-----|--|----|
| 2.2 | Perinatal Mortality Rates for Selected EU Countries, 2009                      | 14 |
| 2.3 | Trends in Birth Rates for Selected EU Countries, 2000-2009                     | 15 |
| 2.4 | Birth Rates per 1,000 Population for Selected EU Countries, 2009               | 15 |
| 2.5 | Age-Specific Fertility Rates (ASFRs) and Total Period Fertility Rates (TPFRs), |    |
|     | Ireland, 2000–2009   | 16 |
| 2.6 | Total Period Fertility Rates for Selected EU Countries, 2009                   | 17 |
| 2.7 | Percentage Distribution of Maternities Delivering by Caesarean Section         |    |
|     | for Total, Primiparous and Multiparous Women, 2000–2009                        | 20 |

#### **Figures for General Characteristics:**

| 3.1<br>3.2 | Age-specific Stillbirth, Early Neonatal and Perinatal Mortality Rates, Total Births<br>Percentage of Births by Mother's Marital Status, Total Births, 2005–2009 | 24<br>26 |
|------------|---|----------|
| 3.3        | Percentage of Births to Single Mothers by Mother's County of Residence,<br>Total Births   | 26       |
| 3.4        | Perinatal Mortality Rates by Mother's Occupation, Total Births  | 29       |
| 3.5        | Perinatal Mortality Rates by Father's Occupation, Total Births  | 31       |
| 3.6        | Percentage Distribution of Births by Nationality for Non-Irish Born Mothers,  |          |
|            | Total Births, 2005–2009   | 34       |
| 3.7        | Average Age of Mother by Mother's Nationality, Total Births   | 34       |
| 3.8        | Total Births to Primiparous Women by Mother's Age Group, 2005 and 2009  | 39       |
| 3.9        | Total Births to Multiparous Women by Mother's Age Group, 2005 and 2009  | 39       |
| 3.10       | Parity by Age of Mother, Total Maternities  | 40       |
| 3.11       | Birthweight: Cumulative Percentages of Total Live Births  | 45       |
| 3.12       | Percentage of Births by Birthweight Groups, Total Live Births   | 45       |
| 3.13       | Percentage Distribution for Males and Females across Birthweight Groups,  |          |
|            | Total Live Births   | 46       |
| 3.14       | Perinatal Mortality Rates by Gestational Age at Delivery, Total Births  | 48       |
| 3.15       | Percentage of Births by Month of Birth, Total Births  | 50       |

#### **Figures for Perinatal Care:**

| 4.1  | Mother's Postnatal Length of Stay by Method of Delivery, Singleton Births     | 59 |
|------|---|----|
| 4.2  | Mother's Postnatal Length of Stay by Method of Delivery, Multiple Births      | 59 |
| 4.3  | Percentage of Maternities by Method of Delivery                               | 62 |
| 4.4  | Percentage of Total Live Births by Method of Delivery                         | 65 |
| 4.5  | Percentage of Total Births by Method of Delivery and Mother's Age             | 67 |
| 4.6  | Percentage Distribution of Births by Size of Maternity Unit, Total Births     | 68 |
| 4.7  | Percentage Distribution of Total Live Births by Infant's Length of Stay       | 71 |
| 4.8  | Infant's Type of Feeding by Age of Mother, Total Live Births                  | 74 |
| 4.9  | Percentage Distribution of Breastfed Infants by Mother's County of Residence, |    |
|      | Total Live Births   | 75 |
| 4.10 | Percentage Distribution of Infant's Type of Feeding by Mother's Occupation,   |    |
|      | Total Live Births   | 77 |
|      |   |    |

**Figures for Perinatal Outcomes:** 

| 5.1 | Deaths by Birthweight Groups and Parity                                       | 82  |
|-----|---|-----|
| 5.2 | Perinatal Mortality Rates by Birthweight Groups, Total Births                 | 83  |
| 5.3 | Total Deaths with Birthweight < 2,500 grams by Cause of Death                 | 88  |
| 5.4 | Total Deaths with Birthweight $\geq$ 2,500 grams by Cause of Death            | 88  |
| 5.5 | Deaths by Gestational Age Groups, Total, Singleton and Multiple Births        | 90  |
| 5.6 | Perinatal Mortality Rates by Gestational Age at Delivery, Total Births        | 91  |
| 5.7 | Stillbirths by Cause of Death, Total, Singleton and Multiple Births           | 98  |
| 5.8 | Early Neonatal Deaths by Cause of Death, Total, Singleton and Multiple Births | 99  |
| 5.9 | Perinatal Deaths by Cause of Death, Total, Singleton and Multiple Births      | 100 |

#### Figures for Domiciliary Births:

| 6.1<br>6.2 | Number and Percentage of Domiciliary Births Reported, 2000–2009    | 106<br>107 |
|------------|--|------------|
| 6.3        | Age of Mother<br>Birthweight Groups                                | 107        |
| 6.4        | Distribution of Domiciliary Births by Mother's Occupation          | 111        |
| 6.5        | Infant's Type of Feeding by Place of Birth, Total Live Births      | 111        |
| 6.6        | Distribution of Domiciliary Births by Mother's County of Residence | 112        |

### **KEY FINDINGS**

The *Perinatal Statistics Report 2009* presents national statistics on perinatal events in Ireland. This report is based on data collected for the National Perinatal Reporting System (NPRS) and provides information on mothers giving birth and babies born in 2009.

#### **SUMMARY STATISTICS, 2009**

Live Births, Stillbirths, Early Neonatal Deaths, Perinatal Deaths, and Adjusted Perinatal Deaths

|           | Total Births | Live Births | Stillbirths |      | Early Neonatal<br>Deaths |      | Perinatal<br>Deaths |      | Adjusted Perinata<br>Deaths* |      |
|-----------|--------------|-------------|-------------|------|--------------------------|------|---------------------|------|------------------------------|------|
|           | Number       | Number      | Number      | Rate | Number                   | Rate | Number              | Rate | Number                       | Rate |
| Singleton | 73,605       | 73,249      | 356         | 4.8  | 141                      | 1.9  | 497                 | 6.8  | 358                          | 4.9  |
| Multiple  | 2,416        | 2,400       | 16          | 6.6  | 13                       | 5.4  | 29                  | 12.0 | 22                           | 9.1  |
| Total     | 76,021       | 75,649      | 372         | 4.9  | 154                      | 2.0  | 526                 | 6.9  | 380                          | 5.0  |

Notes: For stillbirths, perinatal deaths and adjusted perinatal deaths, rates are calculated on total live births and stillbirths. For early neonatal deaths, rates are calculated on total live births. See Appendix A for further details on calculation of rates. \* In this and subsequent tables, 'Adjusted Perinatal Rate' excludes all deaths due to congenital anomalies.

#### **BABIES**

#### Of the babies born in 2009

- 6% were preterm (less than 37 weeks gestation)
- 5% of live births were low birthweight (less than 2,500 grams)
- 3% of live births were high birthweight (4,500 grams or more)
- 45% of babies were exclusively breastfed at discharge from hospital, compared to 44% in 2005 and 38% in 2000
- 27% of total live births were delivered by caesarean section, with 26% of singleton and 65% of multiple live births delivered by this method. In 2000, 21% of total live births were delivered by caesarean section
- 95% of singleton births and 66% of multiple births were discharged from hospital within 5 days of birth
- the perinatal mortality rate was 6.9 per 1,000 live births and stillbirths (6.8 per 1,000 singleton births and 12.0 per 1,000 multiple births). This has fallen by 22% since 2000, when it was 8.9 per 1,000 live births and stillbirths
- at 12.9 per 1,000 live births and stillbirths, the perinatal mortality rate was highest for babies born to mothers aged 40 to 44 years. The lowest perinatal mortality rate of 6.2 per 1,000 live births and stillbirths was for babies born to mothers aged 30 to 34 years.

#### **MOTHERS**

Of the women who gave birth in 2009

- the average age of mother has increased from 30.2 years in 2000 to 31.3 years in 2009
- 27% of mothers were aged 35 years or older, up from 22% in 2000
- 15% of first births were to women aged 35 years or older compared to 9% in 2000
- 3% of total mothers giving birth were aged 19 years or younger, compared to 6% in 2000
- 42% gave birth for the first time, with an average age for first time mothers of 29.1 years
- 32% of births were to single mothers, who had an average age of 27.5 years
- 2% had a multiple pregnancy
- 45% of mothers exclusively breastfed at discharge from hospital, compared to 44% in 2005 and 38% in 2000
- 57% of women having a singleton live birth delivered spontaneously, while deliveries using forceps accounted for 4%, vacuum extractions for 12%, and 26% by caesarean section
- for women having a singleton birth 53% had a postnatal length of stay of 2 days or less and 45% had a postnatal length of stay of 3-5 days
- for women having a multiple birth 11% had a postnatal length of stay of 2 days or less and 76% had a postnatal length of stay of 3-5 days
- 24% of births in 2009 were to mothers from outside Ireland compared to 17% in 2005.

## **SECTION ONE**

INTRODUCTION

#### **INTRODUCTION**

The National Perinatal Reporting System (NPRS) within the Health Research and Information Division (HRID) at the Economic and Social Research Institute (ESRI) is responsible for the collection, processing, management and reporting of data on all births nationally. As the only complete national reporting system on births, it is a valuable resource for informing policy and service planning. The analysis presented in this report is based on data collected from Part 3 of the Birth Notification Form (BNF01/2003) used to notify local registrars of all live births and stillbirths occurring in Ireland (see Appendix B). Since 1999 the Economic and Social Research Institute (ESRI) has managed the NPRS on behalf of the Department of Health and the Health Service Executive. Previous reports in this series can be downloaded from http://www.esri.ie/health\_information/nprs/nprs\_reports/

#### **PURPOSE OF THIS REPORT**

The principal aim of this report is the presentation of national statistics on perinatal events for the year 2009. In so doing this report aims to

- describe the fundamental social and biological characteristics of mothers and their babies
- report on pregnancy outcomes with particular reference to perinatal mortality
- highlight important aspects of perinatal care
- stimulate a wider interest in research in the area of perinatal epidemiology
- promote a general recognition of the importance of having an accurate and complete perinatal reporting system at a national level.

#### **STRUCTURE OF THIS REPORT**

#### **SECTION ONE**

This chapter provides background information relating to the NPRS system, explains conventions used in the report, and provides details relating to the data elements collected in the system.

**SECTION TWO** contains summary data on selected variables since 2000 and trends in international comparisons.

**SECTION THREE** contains tables relating to the following variables: maternal age, marital status, socioeconomic group of mother and father (derived from collection of data on occupation), nationality of mother and father, maternal parity, distribution of previous stillbirths, interval since last birth, birthweight, gestational age, and month of birth. **SECTION FOUR** presents tables relating to variables which fall more naturally into the category of the use of health care facilities, and deals in particular with the following: type of antenatal care received, timing of first antenatal visit, length of mother's antenatal and postnatal stay, whether hospital admission was booked or not, mother's immunity to rubella, method of delivery, classification of outcome according to size of maternity unit, transfer of infants between hospitals, length of infant's hospital stay, and type of feeding.

**SECTION FIVE** deals with perinatal outcomes in detail, examining perinatal deaths by birthweight and gestational age, with particular focus on cause of death. In this section tables are presented on the following variables: numbers of antepartum and intrapartum stillbirths and early neonatal deaths by birthweight groups and gestational age, numbers and rates for cause of death, age at death for early neonatal deaths, and numbers and percentages of stillbirths and early neonatal deaths undergoing postmortem examinations.

**SECTION SIX** deals with domiciliary births, including trends since 2000. Tables are provided that examine the maternal characteristics of maternal age, parity, and marital status, and details of perinatal characteristics and care, including gestational age, birthweight and type of feeding.

**APPENDICES** include definitions (see Appendix A), source data tables for figures, and other relevant information for use when reading the report.

#### **CONVENTIONS USED IN THIS REPORT**

- The majority of tables report total, singleton and multiple births alongside the number of maternities, where applicable. Other tables report total maternities by primiparous and multiparous women for selected variables (see Appendix A for definitions).
- Caution should be exercised when interpreting rates based on small numbers. *Rates based on 20* observations or less are distinguished by italic type as a warning to the user that their reliability as a measure may be affected by the small number of observations.
- Throughout this report 'Not Stated' values are not included in the calculation of percentages used in discussion or in compilation of figures. 'Not Stated' values are shown in data tables.
- Unless otherwise stated, discussion on total births in this report includes live births and stillbirths for singleton and multiple births.

#### NATIONAL MINIMUM DATA SET

The NPRS data set provides a national minimum data set, which is intended to serve as a basis for the analyses of key indicators over time. Births are registered and notified on a standard four-part Birth Notification Form (BNF01/2003) used to notify local registrars of all live births and stillbirths occurring in Ireland. The third part of the form has all identifying information removed and is sent to the HRID at the ESRI (see Appendix B). Figure 1.1 provides a diagrammatic representation of the information system around the registration of births. All the tables in this report are based on data contained in the third part of the standard form.

The data collected by the NPRS can be grouped logically into demographic, clinical and administrative data as follows:

#### DEMOGRAPHIC DATA

- Date of infant's birth, sex of infant, multiple birth indicator
- Date of father's birth, father's county and country of residence, father's occupation, father's nationality (from 2004)
- Date of mother's birth, mother's county and country of residence, mother's occupation, mother's nationality (from 2004)
- Marital status of mother and date of present marriage

#### **CLINICAL DATA**

- Infant's birthweight and period of gestation, and mother's obstetric history (including parity)
- Autopsy indicator
- Whether stillbirth occurred before or during labour
- Main cause of death and one secondary cause of death for infant
- Maternal immunity to rubella, method of delivery
- Infant's BCG vaccination
- Main maternal disease or condition and one secondary maternal disease or condition affecting the infant or foetus
- Main disease or congenital malformation and one secondary disease or congenital malformation affecting the infant or foetus

#### Administrative Data

- Hospital number, case number (unique to hospital of birth)
- Type of birth indicator, place of birth
- Date of last birth (live birth or stillbirth)
- Type of death indicator, place of death
- Type of antenatal care received, dates of first visits to doctor and hospital during pregnancy
- Type of feeding, pre-booked admission indicator, dates of mother's admission and discharge, date of infant's discharge
- Infant transfer indicator, number for hospital to which infant was transferred.

#### DATA COLLECTION AND QUALITY

The link between the Birth Notification Form and the birth registration process for the General Register Office (GRO) ensures complete coverage of all births for the NPRS (see Figure 1.1). With the objective of preserving confidentiality, each birth is recorded using case reference numbers unique to each hospital/maternity unit. Missing records can be identified using this unique case reference number system. Where a record is found to be missing, a request is made to the hospital/maternity unit to provide the birth notification form for any missing records. Similarly, independent midwives are requested to submit an annual summary of all births attended for a specified year, which is crosschecked against the birth notification forms received.

The Information Technology and Support team at the HRID has developed a custom-designed data entry and validation software system for NPRS data. Data are received, either in electronic or paper format, from the hospitals/independent midwives and entered in the NPRS data system. Quality checks include the application of a comprehensive series of edits, which are built into this software system to check for completeness, validity, logic and coding errors. Once problems are identified, corrections can be made at the point of data entry. The completeness of each record is dependent on the commitment of those persons responsible for notification and registration of the births in each hospital/maternity unit throughout the country and each independent midwife working in the community.





## **SECTION TWO**

TIME TRENDS AND INTERNATIONAL COMPARISONS

#### **INTRODUCTION**

This section presents selected statistics and data on three key indicators

- perinatal mortality
- birth rate
- fertility.

At a national level, data presented here show how these parameters have changed over time. International comparisons then allow the most recent statistics for Ireland to be compared with those for other European countries. The indicators for Ireland were calculated using data from the NPRS for the period 2000 to 2009.<sup>1</sup>

#### **TRENDS IN SELECTED STATISTICS, 2000–2009**

For the period 2000 to 2009, Table 2.1 presents selected statistics for mothers indicating that

- over the decade the average age of all mothers giving birth increased by 3.6 per cent from 30.2 years to 31.3 years
- average parity (number of previous live births and stillbirths) has declined slightly from 1.1 to 1.0 over the period
- the percentage of total births to single mothers has increased from 30.1 to 32.4 per cent, representing a 7.7 per cent increase over the decade. The average age of single mothers increased from 25.0 years in 2000 to 27.5 years in 2009
- interval in years since delivery of the last birth has remained relatively stable at 3.8 years
- immunity to rubella for mothers increased from 87.8 per cent in 2000 to 92.4 per cent in 2007 and declined slightly in 2009 to 90.5 per cent
- the percentage of women exclusively breastfeeding at the time of hospital discharge has risen from 38.4 per cent in 2000 to 45.5 per cent in 2009.

Additional statistics relating to the birth episode show that

- the number of women choosing combined antenatal care has increased by 11.5 per cent over the decade, with 2009 recording the highest percentage to date at 80.8 per cent
- mother's average length of stay was recorded at 4.5 days in 2000 and has decreased by 1 day to 3.5 days in 2009
- booked admissions for 2009 are estimated at 99.0 per cent.

Method of delivery is reported by total live births and by total maternities showing that

- for total live births the percentage of spontaneous deliveries fell from 63.8 per cent in 2000 to 56.4 per cent in 2009. The trend in delivery by caesarean section has increased from 21.3 per cent in 2000 to 26.9 per cent in 2009, which represents an increase of 26.1 per cent over the decade
- for total maternities the percentage of spontaneous deliveries fell from 64.3 per cent in 2000 to 57.0 per cent in 2009. The trend in delivery by caesarean section has increased from 20.9 per cent in 2000 to 26.2 per cent in 2009, which represents an increase of 25.4 per cent for caesarean section deliveries for maternities over the decade.

Trends in babies' characteristics have been largely consistent over the decade 2000 to 2009 showing that

- the average birthweight for all babies was 3,466.1 grams in 2009 which is consistent with previous years
- while the average birthweight for singleton births remained consistent, a more varied trend was observed for multiple births ranging from a high of 2,509.9 grams in 2000 to a low of 2,421.4 grams in 2007 and was recorded at 2,464.8 grams in 2009
- the percentage of total births recording low birthweight ranged between 4.9 per cent and 5.3 per cent over the decade and is recorded at 5.0 per cent for 2009
- the percentage of total births recording high birthweight (4,500 grams or more) has decreased by 15.6 per cent between 2000 (3.2 per cent) and 2009 (2.7 per cent)
- for babies, average length of stay was recorded at 4.3 days in 2000 and has decreased by 1 day to 3.3 days in 2009.

#### TABLE 2.1: TRENDS IN SELECTED STATISTICS, 2000–2009

| Selected Statistics   | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | % Change  |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----------|
| Maternal Characteristics  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 2000–2009 |
| Average Age of Mother in years <sup>1</sup>                               | 30.2 | 30.3 | 30.4 | 30.6 | 30.8 | 31.0 | 31.0 | 31.1 | 31.1 | 31.3 | 3.6       |
| Average Maternal Parity <sup>1</sup>                                      | 1.1  | 1.1  | 1.1  | 1.1  | 1.1  | 1.1  | 1.0  | 1.0  | 1.0  | 1.0  | -9.4      |
| Single Mothers (%) <sup>1,2</sup>   | 30.1 | 30.1 | 30.0 | 30.2 | 30.6 | 30.7 | 31.5 | 31.8 | 32.4 | 32.4 | 7.7       |
| Average Age of Single Mothers in years <sup>1,2</sup>                     | 25.0 | 25.4 | 25.7 | 26.1 | 26.4 | 26.6 | 26.8 | 27.1 | 27.3 | 27.5 | 10.1      |
| Average Number of Previous Stillbirths per 1,000 maternities <sup>1</sup> | 13.1 | 13.6 | 12.4 | 12.0 | 12.6 | 12.8 | 10.6 | 10.8 | 10.9 | 11.7 | -10.4     |
| Average Gestational Age at delivery in weeks <sup>1</sup>                 | 39.5 | 39.5 | 39.5 | 39.4 | 39.4 | 39.4 | 39.4 | 39.4 | 39.4 | 39.4 | -0.2      |
| Average Interval since last birth in years <sup>3</sup>                   | 3.8  | 3.8  | 3.9  | 3.8  | 3.7  | 3.8  | 3.8  | 3.9  | 3.9  | 3.8  | -0.1      |
| Immunity to Rubella (%) <sup>1</sup>                                      | 87.8 | 86.8 | 86.5 | 87.3 | 90.5 | 90.3 | 92.2 | 92.4 | 90.0 | 90.5 | 3.1       |
| Mothers Breastfeeding (%) <sup>1,4,6</sup>                                | 38.4 | 39.1 | 41.1 | 41.3 | 42.5 | 44.1 | 44.5 | 45.2 | 44.7 | 45.5 | 18.4      |
| Perinatal Care  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |           |
| Hospital & GP combined antenatal care (%) $^{ m 1}$                       | 72.4 | 73.3 | 74.1 | 75.9 | 77.3 | 77.5 | 79.0 | 77.5 | 79.4 | 80.8 | 11.5      |
| Mother's Average Length of Stay in days <sup>1,4,5</sup>                  | 4.5  | 4.4  | 4.1  | 4.0  | 3.9  | 3.8  | 3.7  | 3.6  | 3.5  | 3.5  | -23.8     |
| Booked Hospital Admissions (%) <sup>1,5</sup>                             | 96.6 | 98.3 | 97.7 | 97.6 | 98.4 | 98.5 | 99.0 | 99.1 | 98.9 | 99.0 | 2.5       |
| Method of Delivery (%) <sup>7</sup>                                       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |           |
| Total Live Births <sup>8</sup>  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |           |
| Spontaneous   | 63.8 | 63.2 | 62.4 | 61.2 | 59.6 | 59.0 | 58.8 | 57.3 | 56.6 | 56.4 | -11.6     |
| Caesarean section   | 21.3 | 22.0 | 22.4 | 24.2 | 25.2 | 25.9 | 25.4 | 26.2 | 26.7 | 26.9 | 26.1      |
| Forceps <sup>9</sup>  | 3.7  | 3.2  | 3.2  | 2.9  | 2.5  | 2.8  | 3.0  | 3.7  | 3.7  | 4.1  | 8.8       |
| Total Maternities   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |           |
| Spontaneous   | 64.3 | 63.9 | 63.0 | 61.9 | 60.2 | 59.7 | 59.4 | 58.0 | 57.4 | 57.0 | -11.2     |
| Caesarean section   | 20.9 | 21.5 | 21.9 | 23.6 | 24.6 | 25.3 | 24.8 | 25.5 | 25.9 | 26.2 | 25.4      |
| Forceps <sup>9</sup>  | 3.8  | 3.2  | 3.2  | 2.9  | 2.5  | 2.8  | 3.0  | 3.7  | 3.7  | 4.1  | 9.6       |

#### TABLE 2.1: TRENDS IN SELECTED STATISTICS, 2000–2009 (CONTD.)

| Selected Statistics                                      | 2000   | 2001   | 2002   | 2003   | 2004   | 2005   | 2006   | 2007   | 2008   | 2009   | % Change  |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------|
| Infant Characteristics                                   |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        | 2000–2009 |
| Average Weight in grams <sup>4</sup>                     |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |           |
| Singleton Births   | 3517.3 | 3509.4 | 3503.7 | 3500.6 | 3508.0 | 3503.2 | 3503.9 | 3499.3 | 3501.9 | 3498.9 | -0.5      |
| Multiple Births  | 2509.9 | 2470.4 | 2489.7 | 2487.1 | 2471.2 | 2469.2 | 2464.8 | 2421.4 | 2424.5 | 2464.8 | -1.8      |
| Total Births   | 3491.1 | 3477.0 | 3474.1 | 3471.1 | 3476.6 | 3472.0 | 3473.0 | 3465.4 | 3464.0 | 3466.1 | -0.7      |
| Low Birthweight <2500 grams (%) $^4$                     |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |           |
| Singleton Births   | 3.8    | 3.8    | 3.8    | 3.9    | 3.7    | 3.8    | 3.7    | 3.8    | 3.8    | 3.7    | -3.8      |
| Multiple Births  | 43.4   | 46.5   | 44.2   | 45.1   | 45.6   | 45.6   | 46.4   | 50.4   | 48.4   | 45.4   | 4.7       |
| Total Births   | 4.9    | 5.2    | 4.9    | 5.1    | 5.0    | 5.0    | 5.0    | 5.3    | 5.3    | 5.0    | 3.0       |
| High Birthweight ≥4500 grams (%) <sup>4</sup>            |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |           |
| Total Births   | 3.2    | 3.0    | 2.9    | 2.8    | 2.8    | 2.9    | 2.9    | 2.8    | 2.7    | 2.7    | -15.6     |
| Infant's Average Length of Stay in days <sup>4,5,6</sup> |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |           |
| Singleton Births   | 4.1    | 3.9    | 3.7    | 3.6    | 3.6    | 3.5    | 3.5    | 3.3    | 3.1    | 3.1    | -23.5     |
| Multiple Births  | 10.7   | 11.5   | 10.2   | 10.1   | 10.6   | 10.1   | 9.9    | 10.0   | 9.9    | 9.0    | -16.5     |
| Total Births   | 4.3    | 4.1    | 3.9    | 3.8    | 3.8    | 3.7    | 3.7    | 3.5    | 3.4    | 3.3    | -22.1     |
| Post-mortems for Early Neonatal Deaths (%)               | 39.4   | 33.6   | 42.1   | 41.7   | 38.2   | 24.4   | 26.9   | 30.8   | 29.7   | 34.0   | -13.8     |

*Notes:* 'Not Stated' or 'Not Known' values are not included in the calculation of percentages.

<sup>1</sup> Based on maternities.

<sup>2</sup> Data recording marital status as 'never married' are classified as 'single' in this report.

<sup>3</sup> Based on multiparous maternities.

<sup>4</sup> Based on live births.

<sup>5</sup> Excludes domiciliary births.

<sup>6</sup> Excludes early neonatal deaths.

<sup>7</sup> See also 'Method of Delivery for Primiparous and Multiparous Women', page 19. See Section 4, Tables 4.7a, 4.7b, 4.8a, and 4.8b for data on all Methods of Delivery.

<sup>8</sup> These figures were based on total live births, as each infant in a multiple pregnancy can have a different method of delivery.

<sup>9</sup> Excludes breech deliveries.

#### **PERINATAL MORTALITY**

Despite improvements in reducing perinatal mortality in recent decades, the perinatal period continues to be a time of relatively high risk.<sup>2</sup> Stillbirths account for just over 70 per cent of perinatal deaths.<sup>3,4</sup> Table 2.2 shows the numbers and rates for total births and perinatal deaths for Ireland from 2000 to 2009 showing that

- in 2009 approximately 1 in every 200 births were stillborn and 1 in every 490 live births died in the first week of life
- in 2000 the perinatal mortality rate was 8.9 per 1,000 live births and stillbirths which declined to a low of 6.8 per 1,000 in 2008 and increased slightly to 6.9 in 2009 (see Figure 2.1).

|                                 | 2000   | 2001   | 2002   | 2003   | 2004          | 2005         | 2006   | 2007   | 2008   | 2009   | % Change  |
|---------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------|
|                                 |        |        |        | Number | r of Births a | nd Perinatal | Deaths |        | 1      |        | 2000–2009 |
| Total<br>Births                 | 55,186 | 58,261 | 60,865 | 61,989 | 62,406        | 61,786       | 65,810 | 71,963 | 75,587 | 76,021 | 37.8      |
| Live<br>Births                  | 54,871 | 57,922 | 60,522 | 61,632 | 62,067        | 61,480       | 65,502 | 71,570 | 75,229 | 75,649 | 37.9      |
| Stillbirths                     | 315    | 339    | 343    | 357    | 339           | 306          | 308    | 393    | 358    | 372    | 18.1      |
| Early<br>Neonatal<br>Deaths     | 176    | 160    | 170    | 177    | 168           | 139          | 152    | 132    | 159    | 154    | -12.5     |
| Perinatal                       | 491    | 499    | 513    | 534    | 507           | 445          | 460    | 525    | 517    | 526    | 7.1       |
| Deaths                          |        |        |        |        |               |              |        |        |        |        |           |
| Adjusted<br>Perinatal<br>Deaths | 355    | 356    | 396    | 384    | 382           | 330          | 345    | 383    | 384    | 380    | 7.0       |
|                                 |        |        |        |        | Rat           | es*          |        |        |        |        |           |
| Stillbirths                     | 5.7    | 5.8    | 5.6    | 5.8    | 5.4           | 5.0          | 4.7    | 5.5    | 4.7    | 4.9    | -14.3     |
| Early<br>Neonatal<br>Deaths     | 3.2    | 2.8    | 2.8    | 2.9    | 2.7           | 2.3          | 2.3    | 1.8    | 2.1    | 2.0    | -36.5     |
| Perinatal<br>Deaths             | 8.9    | 8.6    | 8.4    | 8.6    | 8.1           | 7.2          | 7.0    | 7.3    | 6.8    | 6.9    | -22.2     |
| Adjusted<br>Perinatal<br>Deaths | 6.4    | 6.1    | 6.5    | 6.2    | 6.1           | 5.4          | 5.3    | 5.3    | 5.1    | 5.0    | -22.3     |

#### TABLE 2.2: LIVE BIRTHS, STILLBIRTHS, EARLY NEONATAL DEATHS, AND PERINATAL DEATHS, 2000–2009

*Notes:* \* For stillbirths, perinatal deaths and adjusted perinatal deaths, rates are calculated on total live births and stillbirths. For early neonatal deaths, rates are calculated on total live births. See Appendix A for further details on calculation of rates. For numbers and rates by singleton and multiple births see Section Two 'Singleton and Multiple Births'.

<sup>3</sup> Details on rate calculations are in Appendix A.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> EURO-PERISTAT Project, with SCPE, EUROCAT, EURONEOSTAT. European Perinatal Health Report, 2008. www.europeristat.com

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> Section 5 of this report focuses on perinatal outcomes in more detail, examining perinatal deaths by birthweight and gestational age, with particular focus on cause of death.



FIGURE 2.1 STILLBIRTH, EARLY NEONATAL AND PERINATAL MORTALITY RATES, IRELAND, 2000–2009

Using available data, a European comparison<sup>5</sup> on perinatal mortality rates in Figure 2.2 shows that for the countries included

- France recorded the highest perinatal mortality rate for 2009, at 13.9 per 1,000 live births and stillbirths
- Spain and Finland had the lowest perinatal mortality rate recording 3.6 and 3.7 per 1,000 live births and stillbirths respectively.

*Note:* See Table 2.2 for data.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> When countries are compared it should be remembered that rates are affected by many factors, such as national policies on abortion, screening for congenital anomalies, availability of services related to fertility treatment, differences in the comprehensiveness and accuracy of registration and notification systems, and variations in definitions employed (in particular, for stillbirth).



#### FIGURE 2.2 PERINATAL MORTALITY RATES FOR SELECTED EU COUNTRIES, 2009

Sources: 'Population and Social Conditions', Eurostat, Data Navigation Tree, date consulted June 2011. http://epp.eurostat.ec.europa.eu \* National Figure compiled by NPRS. See Table 2.2 for data.

#### **BIRTH RATES<sup>6</sup>**

The birth rate is based on the total number of live births per 1,000 population.<sup>7</sup> Figure 2.3 shows trends in birth rates for selected EU countries over the decade 2000 to 2009 showing that

- of the countries reviewed Ireland has consistently had the highest birth rate over the period, declining slightly in 2004 and 2005 but increasing thereafter with 2009 data reporting a birth rate of 17.0 per 1,000 population (see Figure 2.3)<sup>8</sup>
- after Ireland, the countries with the next highest birth rates are France and the United Kingdom (both at 12.8) followed by Cyprus and Sweden (both at 12.0). In 2009, Germany (8.1) had the lowest birth rate with Austria (9.1) next in line (see Figure 2.4).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> It should be noted that the crude birth rate could rise or fall depending on the numbers of women in the age cohorts from 15 to 49 years old. Changes in the crude birth rate often mask underlying trends in fertility. The next section is, therefore, concerned with changes in fertility over time.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> The population estimates used in the denominator of the birth rate were calculated by the CSO, date consulted June 2011. http://www.cso.ie/px/pxeirestat/database/eirestat/Population%20Estimates/Population%20Estimates.asp

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>8</sup> Based on registrations, the CSO estimates the Irish birth rate to be 16.7 per 1,000 of the population for 2009. See *Vital Statistics, Fourth Quarter and Yearly Summary 2009*, June 2010.





Sources: 'Population and Social Conditions', Eurostat, Data Navigation Tree, date consulted June 2011. http://epp.eurostat.ec.europa.eu \*Data for Ireland are based on NPRS data on live births from 2000 onwards. The population estimates used in the denominator of the birth rate were calculated by the CSO, date consulted June 2011.

http://www.cso.ie/px/pxeirestat/database/eirestat/Population%20Estimates/Population%20Estimates.asp



#### FIGURE 2.4 BIRTH RATES PER 1,000 POPULATION FOR SELECTED EU COUNTRIES, 2009

Sources: 'Population and Social Conditions', Eurostat, Data Navigation Tree, date consulted June 2011. http://epp.eurostat.ec.europa.eu \* Data for Ireland are based on NPRS data on live births. Population estimates for 2009 were obtained from the CSO, date consulted June 2011. http://www.cso.ie/px/pxeirestat/database/eirestat/Population%20Estimates/Population%20Estimates.asp

#### FERTILITY

The Total Period Fertility Rate (TPFR) for a given year indicates the number of children a woman could expect to have if the Age-Specific Fertility Rates (ASFR) for that year applied throughout her fertile years.<sup>9</sup> Figure 2.5 displays the trend in the TPFR in Ireland from 2000 to 2009 showing

- the Irish TPFR has increased overall from an average of 1.9 in 2000 to 2.1 in 2009<sup>10</sup>
- the ASFRs show women in the older age groups (30 to 49 years) recorded increased rates over the period 2000 to 2009, with women aged 35 to 44 being the only groups to record a continuous increase each year
- whilst women in the younger age groups (20 to 34 years) recorded decreasing rates up to 2005, these rates have been increasing in recent years
- in all years the 30 to 34 year age group recorded the highest ASFR
- the ASFR for the 40 to 44 year age group was greater than that reported for the 15 to 19 year age group in 2009, a trend observed since 2005.



#### FIGURE 2.5 AGE-SPECIFIC FERTILITY RATES (ASFRS) AND TOTAL PERIOD FERTILITY RATES (TPFRS), IRELAND, 2000–2009

Sources: Total period fertility rates (TPFRs) and age-specific fertility rates (ASFRs) are calculated using NPRS data from 2000 onwards. Female population estimates were obtained from the CSO, date consulted June 2011. http://www.cso.ie/px/pxeirestat/database/eirestat/Population%20Estimates/Population%20Estimates.asp

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>9</sup> See Appendix A, Definitions for calculation of ASFR and TPFR.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>10</sup> See also Vital Statistics, Fourth Quarter and Yearly Summary 2009, June 2010.

The TPFR for Ireland is based on estimated population data for 2009, and at 2.1 is now just at the level required for the long-term replacement of the population in the absence of any net inward migration. Using data from Eurostat and the NPRS, Figure 2.6 shows that

- Ireland had the highest TPFR in the 26 EU countries for which 2009 data were available
- France was just behind with a TPFR of 2.0, while Hungary, Latvia and Portugal recorded the lowest TPFR's (1.3) in 2009.



#### FIGURE 2.6 TOTAL PERIOD FERTILITY RATES FOR SELECTED EU COUNTRIES, 2009

Sources: 'Population and Social Conditions', Eurostat, Data Navigation Tree, date consulted June 2011. http://epp.eurostat.ec.europa.eu \* Data for Ireland are based on NPRS data on live births. Population estimates for 2009 were obtained from the CSO, date consulted June 2011. http://www.cso.ie/px/pxeirestat/database/eirestat/Population%20Estimates/Population%20Estimates.asp

#### **SINGLETON AND MULTIPLE BIRTHS**

Table 2.3 shows the numbers of singleton and multiple births each year for the period 2000 to 2009. In 2009

- there were 73,605 singleton births, 2,373 twin births, 39 triplet births and 4 quadruplet births in 2009<sup>11</sup>
- the twinning rate was 15.9 per 1,000 maternities in 2009.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>11</sup> In accordance with the World Health Organization (WHO) guidelines, only births weighing 500 grams or more are included in any analysis of NPRS data. In 2009, there were 73,660 singleton births, 2,382 twin births, 39 triplets and 4 quadruplets reported to the NPRS; of these 64 births weighed less than 500 grams (including 55 singleton births and 9 multiple births).

#### TABLE 2.3: SINGLETON AND MULTIPLE BIRTHS, 2000–2009

|   | 2000   | 2001   | 2002   | 2003   | 2004   | 2005   | 2006   | 2007   | 2008   | 2009   | % Change<br>2000–2009 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------|
| Singleton births                            | 53,737 | 56,422 | 59,071 | 60,164 | 60,499 | 59,902 | 63,839 | 69,692 | 72,916 | 73,605 | 37.0                  |
| Twin births                                 | 1,397  | 1,756  | 1,728  | 1,747  | 1,849  | 1,833  | 1,916  | 2,185  | 2,575  | 2,373  | 69.9                  |
| Triplet births                              | 48     | 71     | 54     | 78     | 54     | 47     | 51     | 83     | 92     | 39     | -18.8                 |
| Quadruplet<br>births                        | 4      | 7      | 12     | 0      | 4      | 4      | 4      | 3      | 4      | 4      | -                     |
| Quintuplet<br>births                        | 0      | 5      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | -                     |
| Twinning rate<br>(per 1,000<br>maternities) | 12.8   | 15.3   | 14.4   | 14.3   | 15.0   | 15.1   | 14.8   | 15.4   | 17.4   | 15.9   | 24.4                  |

*Notes:* See Appendix A for details on calculation of twinning rate. Please note the twinning rate for 2008 has been revised as this was calculated using total multiple maternities instead of twin maternities.

The number of stillbirths and early neonatal deaths for singleton and multiple births between 2000 and 2009 is presented in Table 2.4 showing

- higher mortality rates were estimated for multiple births when compared to singleton births
- the stillbirth mortality rate for singleton births has fluctuated slightly over the decade ranging from 5.5 in 2000 to 4.4 in 2006, to the current rate of 4.8 per 1,000 live births and stillbirths in 2009
- the early neonatal mortality rate for singleton births decreased to 1.9 per 1,000 live births in 2009 compared to a rate of 2.9 in 2000.

|                          | 2000   | 2001   | 2002   | 2003   | 2004        | 2005        | 2006     | 2007   | 2008   | 2009   | % Change  |
|--------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-------------|----------|--------|--------|--------|-----------|
|                          |        |        |        | Number | of Births a | nd Perinata | l Deaths |        |        |        | 2000–2009 |
| Total Births             | 55,186 | 58,261 | 60,865 | 61,989 | 62,406      | 61,786      | 65,810   | 71,963 | 75,587 | 76,021 | 37.8      |
| Singleton                | 53,737 | 56,422 | 59,071 | 60,164 | 60,499      | 59,902      | 63,839   | 69,692 | 72,916 | 73,605 | 37.0      |
| Multiple                 | 1,449  | 1,839  | 1,794  | 1,825  | 1,907       | 1,884       | 1,971    | 2,271  | 2,671  | 2,416  | 66.7      |
| Live Births              | 54,871 | 57,922 | 60,522 | 61,632 | 62,067      | 61,480      | 65,502   | 71,570 | 75,229 | 75,649 | 37.9      |
| Singleton                | 53,442 | 56,115 | 58,752 | 59,837 | 60,186      | 59,621      | 63,555   | 69,318 | 72,582 | 73,249 | 37.1      |
| Multiple                 | 1,429  | 1,807  | 1,770  | 1,795  | 1,881       | 1,859       | 1,947    | 2,252  | 2,647  | 2,400  | 67.9      |
| Stillbirths              | 315    | 339    | 343    | 357    | 339         | 306         | 308      | 393    | 358    | 372    | 18.1      |
| Singleton                | 295    | 307    | 319    | 327    | 313         | 281         | 284      | 374    | 334    | 356    | 20.7      |
| Multiple                 | 20     | 32     | 24     | 30     | 26          | 25          | 24       | 19     | 24     | 16     | -20.0     |
| Early Neonatal<br>Deaths | 176    | 160    | 170    | 177    | 168         | 139         | 152      | 132    | 159    | 154    | -12.5     |
| Singleton                | 153    | 136    | 149    | 156    | 140         | 109         | 129      | 118    | 138    | 141    | -7.8      |
| Multiple                 | 23     | 24     | 21     | 21     | 28          | 30          | 23       | 14     | 21     | 13     | -43.5     |
|                          |        |        |        |        | Rat         | es*         |          | 1      |        | 1      |           |
| Stillbirths              | 5.7    | 5.8    | 5.6    | 5.8    | 5.4         | 5.0         | 4.7      | 5.5    | 4.7    | 4.9    | -14.2     |
| Singleton                | 5.5    | 5.4    | 5.4    | 5.4    | 5.2         | 4.7         | 4.4      | 5.4    | 4.6    | 4.8    | -12.1     |
| Multiple                 | 13.8   | 17.4   | 13.4   | 16.4   | 13.6        | 13.3        | 12.2     | 8.4    | 9.0    | 6.6    | -52.0     |
| Early Neonatal<br>Deaths | 3.2    | 2.8    | 2.8    | 2.9    | 2.7         | 2.3         | 2.3      | 1.8    | 2.1    | 2.0    | -36.4     |
| Singleton                | 2.9    | 2.4    | 2.5    | 2.6    | 2.3         | 1.8         | 2.0      | 1.7    | 1.9    | 1.9    | -33.6     |
| Multiple                 | 16.1   | 13.3   | 11.9   | 11.7   | 14.9        | 16.1        | 11.8     | 6.2    | 7.9    | 5.4    | -66.4     |

### TABLE 2.4: LIVE BIRTHS, STILLBIRTHS AND EARLY NEONATAL DEATHS, NUMBERS AND RATES, SINGLETON AND MULTIPLE BIRTHS, 2000–2009

*Note:* \* For stillbirths, perinatal deaths and adjusted perinatal deaths, rates are calculated on total live births and stillbirths. For early neonatal deaths, rates are calculated on total live births. See Appendix A for further details on calculation of rates.

#### METHOD OF DELIVERY FOR PRIMIPAROUS<sup>12</sup> AND MULTIPAROUS<sup>13</sup> WOMEN

Table 2.5 outlines trends in the method of delivery for primiparous and multiparous women over the decade 2000 to 2009 showing that

- 27.3 per cent of primiparous women delivered by Caesarean section in 2009 compared to 23.8 per cent in 2000, with the rate of increase for Caesarean section delivery higher for multiparous women, increasing from 18.8 per cent in 2000 to 25.4 per cent in 2009 (see Figure 2.7)
- spontaneous deliveries have fallen for total maternities from 64.3 per cent in 2000 to 57.0 per cent in 2009 with similar decreasing rates for primiparous and multiparous women.
- the proportion of total maternities who delivered by breech and forceps has remained relatively stable over the period, while vacuum extraction deliveries have increased, with a greater proportional increase amongst primiparous women.

|                   | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | % Change<br>2000–2009 |
|-------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----------------------|
| Total Maternities |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |
| Spontaneous       | 64.3 | 63.9 | 63.0 | 61.9 | 60.2 | 59.7 | 59.4 | 58.0 | 57.4 | 57.0 | -11.2                 |
| Breech/forceps    | 0.4  | 0.4  | 0.4  | 0.4  | 0.4  | 0.4  | 0.4  | 0.4  | 0.4  | 0.4  | -7.5                  |
| Forceps           | 3.8  | 3.2  | 3.2  | 2.9  | 2.5  | 2.8  | 3.0  | 3.7  | 3.7  | 4.1  | 9.5                   |
| Vacuum extraction | 10.4 | 10.6 | 11.2 | 11.0 | 12.0 | 11.7 | 12.2 | 12.1 | 12.6 | 12.2 | 17.4                  |
| Caesarean section | 20.9 | 21.4 | 21.9 | 23.6 | 24.6 | 25.3 | 24.8 | 25.5 | 25.9 | 26.2 | 25.4                  |
| Other             | 0.3  | 0.4  | 0.3  | 0.2  | 0.3  | 0.1  | 0.2  | 0.2  | 0.1  | 0.1  | -80.1                 |
| Total             | 100  | 100  | 100  | 100  | 100  | 100  | 100  | 100  | 100  | 100  |                       |
| Primiparous       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |
| Spontaneous       | 50.2 | 50.2 | 49.6 | 47.8 | 45.4 | 45.0 | 45.6 | 44.1 | 43.5 | 42.7 | -14.8                 |
| Breech/forceps    | 0.5  | 0.6  | 0.5  | 0.6  | 0.5  | 0.6  | 0.6  | 0.6  | 0.5  | 0.5  | 1.3                   |
| Forceps           | 7.5  | 6.2  | 6.2  | 5.7  | 5.1  | 5.6  | 5.8  | 7.2  | 7.2  | 8.2  | 9.6                   |
| Vacuum extraction | 17.8 | 18.2 | 19.5 | 19.4 | 21.2 | 21.0 | 21.5 | 21.0 | 21.4 | 21.2 | 19.5                  |
| Caesarean section | 23.8 | 24.4 | 23.8 | 26.3 | 27.7 | 27.7 | 26.3 | 27.1 | 27.3 | 27.3 | 14.7                  |
| Other             | 0.3  | 0.4  | 0.2  | 0.2  | 0.2  | 0.1  | 0.2  | 0.1  | 0.0  | 0.0  | -97.7                 |
| Total             | 100  | 100  | 100  | 100  | 100  | 100  | 100  | 100  | 100  | 100  |                       |
| Multiparous       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |
| Spontaneous       | 74.0 | 73.5 | 72.2 | 71.5 | 70.1 | 69.5 | 69.1 | 68.0 | 67.6 | 67.4 | -8.9                  |
| Breech/forceps    | 0.4  | 0.3  | 0.3  | 0.3  | 0.3  | 0.2  | 0.3  | 0.3  | 0.3  | 0.3  | -16.0                 |
| Forceps           | 1.2  | 1.1  | 1.1  | 1.0  | 0.8  | 0.9  | 1.0  | 1.2  | 1.1  | 1.1  | -2.2                  |
| Vacuum extraction | 5.3  | 5.4  | 5.5  | 5.3  | 5.9  | 5.5  | 5.7  | 5.8  | 6.0  | 5.7  | 7.1                   |
| Caesarean section | 18.8 | 19.4 | 20.6 | 21.7 | 22.5 | 23.7 | 23.7 | 24.4 | 24.8 | 25.4 | 34.6                  |
| Other             | 0.3  | 0.4  | 0.3  | 0.2  | 0.4  | 0.1  | 0.2  | 0.2  | 0.1  | 0.1  | -66.9                 |
| Total             | 100  | 100  | 100  | 100  | 100  | 100  | 100  | 100  | 100  | 100  |                       |

### TABLE 2.5: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MATERNITIES BY METHOD OF DELIVERY, PRIMIPAROUS AND MULTIPAROUS WOMEN, 2000–2009

*Note:* There were 9 maternities with unknown parity; these were excluded from the table.

<sup>12</sup> Women who have had no previous pregnancy resulting in a live birth or stillbirth.

<sup>13</sup> Women who have had at least one previous pregnancy resulting in a live birth or stillbirth.





*Note*: See Table 2.5 for data.

## **SECTION THREE**

GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

#### INTRODUCTION

This section presents more detailed analyses of data reported to the NPRS for 2009 and provides some longitudinal comparisons.<sup>14</sup> Tables and figures are presented in some detail for a number of variables relating to

- mother's age, marital status, occupation, nationality, parity, number of previous stillbirths, and interval since last birth
- father's occupation and nationality
- infant's birthweight, gestational age, and month of birth.

For selected variables, the tables outline data for live births, stillbirths and early neonatal deaths, together with their corresponding rates, as well as presenting the number of maternities.

<sup>14</sup> Data for 2005-2008 will be presented in this section. See the relevant reports available at: www.esri.ie/health\_information/latest\_hipe\_nprs\_reports/ Perinatal Statistics Report 2005, The Economic and Social Research Institute, July 2008 Perinatal Statistics Report 2006, The Economic and Social Research Institute, December 2008 Perinatal Statistics Report 2007, The Economic and Social Research Institute, October 2009 Perinatal Statistics Report 2008, The Economic and Social Research Institute, December 2010

#### **MATERNAL AGE**

In 2009, 34 per cent of total births were to mothers aged 30 to 34 years, representing just over a third of all mothers having either a singleton or multiple birth (see Table 3.1).

Generally maternal age has increased over the period 2005 to 2009

- average maternal age for total births increased from 31.0 in 2005 to 31.3 years in 2009
- the percentage of births to mothers aged 19 years and under fell from 3.9 to 3.0 per cent over the five-year period<sup>15</sup>
- mothers aged 35 years and over accounted for 26.0 per cent of births in 2005 compared with 27.6 per cent of births in 2009.

#### TABLE 3.1: AGE OF MOTHER

Total Births, Live Births, Stillbirths, Early Neonatal Deaths, Mortality Rates, and Maternities

| Age of Mother     | Total<br>Births | Total<br>Births<br>% | Live<br>Births | Stillbirths | Stillbirth<br>Rate | Early<br>Neonatal<br>Deaths | Early<br>Neonatal<br>Mortality<br>Rate | Perinatal<br>Mortality<br>Rate | Adjusted<br>PMR | Maternities |
|-------------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|--|--------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| Total Births      |                 |                      |                |             |                    |                             |  |                                |                 |             |
| Under 15 Years    | 4               | 0.0                  | 4              | 0           | 0.0                | 0                           | 0.0                                    | 0.0                            | 0.0             | 4           |
| 15-19 Years       | 2,265           | 3.0                  | 2,249          | 16          | 7.1                | 3                           | 1.3                                    | 8.4                            | 8.0             | 2,249       |
| 20-24 Years       | 8,935           | 11.8                 | 8,880          | 55          | 6.2                | 18                          | 2.0                                    | 8.2                            | 6.1             | 8,860       |
| 25-29 Years       | 18,296          | 24.1                 | 18,220         | 76          | 4.2                | 39                          | 2.1                                    | 6.3                            | 4.7             | 18,062      |
| 30-34 Years       | 25,543          | 33.6                 | 25,434         | 109         | 4.3                | 49                          | 1.9                                    | 6.2                            | 4.7             | 25,135      |
| 35-39 Years       | 17,460          | 23.0                 | 17,380         | 80          | 4.6                | 34                          | 2.0                                    | 6.5                            | 4.4             | 17,081      |
| 40-44 Years       | 3,337           | 4.4                  | 3,305          | 32          | 9.6                | 11                          | 3.3                                    | 12.9                           | 7.5             | 3,253       |
| 45 Years and Over | 160             | 0.2                  | 156            | 4           | 25.0               | 0                           | 0.0                                    | 25.0                           | 12.7            | 145         |
| Not Stated        | 21              | 0.0                  | 21             | 0           | 0.0                | 0                           | 0.0                                    | 0.0                            | 0.0             | 21          |
| Total             | 76,021          | 100                  | 75,649         | 372         | 4.9                | 154                         | 2.0                                    | 6.9                            | 5.0             | 74,810      |
| Singleton Births  |                 |                      |                |             |                    |                             |  |                                |                 |             |
| Under 15 Years    | 4               | 0.0                  | 4              | 0           | 0.0                | 0                           | 0.0                                    | 0.0                            | 0.0             | 4           |
| 15-19 Years       | 2,233           | 3.0                  | 2,217          | 16          | 7.2                | 2                           | 0.9                                    | 8.1                            | 7.6             | 2,233       |
| 20-24 Years       | 8,784           | 11.9                 | 8,730          | 54          | 6.1                | 16                          | 1.8                                    | 8.0                            | 5.9             | 8,784       |
| 25-29 Years       | 17,827          | 24.2                 | 17,753         | 74          | 4.2                | 34                          | 1.9                                    | 6.1                            | 4.4             | 17,827      |
| 30-34 Years       | 24,730          | 33.6                 | 24,627         | 103         | 4.2                | 45                          | 1.8                                    | 6.0                            | 4.6             | 24,730      |
| 35-39 Years       | 16,705          | 22.7                 | 16,631         | 74          | 4.4                | 33                          | 2.0                                    | 6.4                            | 4.2             | 16,705      |
| 40-44 Years       | 3,171           | 4.3                  | 3,140          | 31          | 9.8                | 11                          | 3.5                                    | 13.2                           | 7.9             | 3,171       |
| 45 Years and Over | 130             | 0.2                  | 126            | 4           | 30.8               | 0                           | 0.0                                    | 30.8                           | 15.6            | 130         |
| Not Stated        | 21              | 0.0                  | 21             | 0           | 0.0                | 0                           | 0.0                                    | 0.0                            | 0.0             | 21          |
| Total             | 73,605          | 100                  | 73,249         | 356         | 4.8                | 141                         | 1.9                                    | 6.8                            | 4.9             | 73,605      |
| Multiple Births   |                 |                      |                |             |                    |                             |  |                                |                 |             |
| Under 15 Years    | 0               | 0.0                  | 0              | 0           | 0.0                | 0                           | 0.0                                    | 0.0                            | 0.0             | 0           |
| 15-19 Years       | 32              | 1.3                  | 32             | 0           | 0.0                | 1                           | 31.3                                   | 31.3                           | 31.3            | 16          |
| 20-24 Years       | 151             | 6.3                  | 150            | 1           | 6.6                | 2                           | 13.3                                   | 19.9                           | 13.3            | 76          |
| 25-29 Years       | 469             | 19.4                 | 467            | 2           | 4.3                | 5                           | 10.7                                   | 14.9                           | 12.8            | 235         |
| 30-34 Years       | 813             | 33.7                 | 807            | 6           | 7.4                | 4                           | 5.0                                    | 12.3                           | 8.6             | 405         |
| 35-39 Years       | 755             | 31.3                 | 749            | 6           | 7.9                | 1                           | 1.3                                    | 9.3                            | 8.0             | 376         |
| 40-44 Years       | 166             | 6.9                  | 165            | 1           | 6.0                | 0                           | 0.0                                    | 6.0                            | 0.0             | 82          |
| 45 Years and Over | 30              | 1.2                  | 30             | 0           | 0.0                | 0                           | 0.0                                    | 0.0                            | 0.0             | 15          |
| Not Stated        | 0               | 0.0                  | 0              | 0           | 0.0                | 0                           | 0.0                                    | 0.0                            | 0.0             | 0           |
| Total             | 2,416           | 100                  | 2,400          | 16          | 6.6                | 13                          | 5.4                                    | 12.0                           | 9.1             | 1,205       |

<sup>15</sup> Throughout this section, 'Not Stated' values are not included in the calculation of percentages for discussion.

Perinatal mortality rates in Figure 3.1 show that in 2009

- the perinatal mortality rate is highest for mothers aged less than 25 years, with a rate of 8.2 per 1,000 live births and stillbirths, whilst the lowest perinatal mortality rate was recorded for the 30 to 34 year age group (6.2 per 1,000 live births and stillbirths)
- at 6.3 per 1,000 live births and stillbirths the highest stillbirth rate was recorded for mothers aged less than 25 years, whilst the lowest stillbirth rate was recorded for the 25 to 29 year age group (4.2 per 1,000 live births and stillbirths).



FIGURE 3.1

*Note*: See Table 3.1 for data.

#### **MOTHER'S MARITAL STATUS**

The distribution of total births by mother's marital status, shown in Table 3.2 and Figure 3.2, has remained fairly consistent in recent years showing that for 2009

- close to two-thirds of births were to married women, and under one-third to single women<sup>16</sup>
- just over 75 per cent of multiple births were to married women
- over the period 2005–2009 the combined proportion of total births recording marital status as either widowed, separated or divorced showed little variation, ranging between 1.6 and 1.8 per cent (see Figure 3.2)
- Figure 3.3 presents the distribution of births to single mothers by county. In Dublin City the estimate is 39.4 per cent, while in counties Carlow, Wexford and Louth over one third of births were to single mothers, with Roscommon reporting just less than a quarter of births to single mothers (See Appendix E for details of county of residence classification).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>16</sup> Data recording marital status as 'never married' are classified as 'single' in discussion in this report.
#### TABLE 3.2: MOTHER'S MARITAL STATUS

Total Births, Live Births, Stillbirths, Early Neonatal Deaths, Mortality Rates, and Maternities

| Mother's Marital<br>Status | Total Births | Total Births<br>% | Live Births | Stillbirths | Stillbirth<br>Rate | Early<br>Neonatal<br>Deaths | Early<br>Neonatal<br>Mortality<br>Rate | Perinatal<br>Mortality<br>Rate | Adjusted<br>PMR | Maternities |
|----------------------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|--|--------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| Total Births               |              |                   |             |             |                    |                             |  |                                |                 |             |
| Married                    | 50,208       | 66.0              | 49,994      | 214         | 4.3                | 98                          | 2.0                                    | 6.2                            | 4.3             | 49,288      |
| Never Married              | 24,477       | 32.2              | 24,325      | 152         | 6.2                | 55                          | 2.3                                    | 8.5                            | 6.5             | 24,213      |
| Widowed                    | 101          | 0.1               | 101         | 0           | 0.0                | 0                           | 0.0                                    | 0.0                            | 0.0             | 100         |
| Separated                  | 698          | 0.9               | 695         | 3           | 4.3                | 1                           | 1.4                                    | 5.7                            | 4.3             | 682         |
| Divorced                   | 453          | 0.6               | 451         | 2           | 4.4                | 0                           | 0.0                                    | 4.4                            | 4.4             | 444         |
| Not Stated                 | 84           | 0.1               | 83          | 1           | 11.9               | 0                           | 0.0                                    | 11.9                           | 11.9            | 83          |
| Total                      | 76,021       | 100               | 75,649      | 372         | 4.9                | 154                         | 2.0                                    | 6.9                            | 5.0             | 74,810      |
| Singleton Births           |              |                   |             |             |                    |                             |  |                                |                 |             |
| Married                    | 48,372       | 65.7              | 48,170      | 202         | 4.2                | 90                          | 1.9                                    | 6.0                            | 4.1             | 48,372      |
| Never Married              | 23,950       | 32.5              | 23,801      | 149         | 6.2                | 50                          | 2.1                                    | 8.3                            | 6.4             | 23,950      |
| Widowed                    | 99           | 0.1               | 99          | 0           | 0.0                | 0                           | 0.0                                    | 0.0                            | 0.0             | 99          |
| Separated                  | 667          | 0.9               | 664         | 3           | 4.5                | 1                           | 1.5                                    | 6.0                            | 4.5             | 667         |
| Divorced                   | 435          | 0.6               | 433         | 2           | 4.6                | 0                           | 0.0                                    | 4.6                            | 4.6             | 435         |
| Not Stated                 | 82           | 0.1               | 82          | 0           | 0.0                | 0                           | 0.0                                    | 0.0                            | 0.0             | 82          |
| Total                      | 73,605       | 100               | 73,249      | 356         | 4.8                | 141                         | 1.9                                    | 6.8                            | 4.9             | 73,605      |
| Multiple Births            |              |                   |             |             |                    |                             |  |                                |                 |             |
| Married                    | 1,836        | 76.0              | 1,824       | 12          | 6.5                | 8                           | 4.4                                    | 10.9                           | 8.2             | 916         |
| Never Married              | 527          | 21.8              | 524         | 3           | 5.7                | 5                           | 9.5                                    | 15.2                           | 11.4            | 263         |
| Widowed                    | 2            | 0.1               | 2           | 0           | 0.0                | 0                           | 0.0                                    | 0.0                            | 0.0             | 1           |
| Separated                  | 31           | 1.3               | 31          | 0           | 0.0                | 0                           | 0.0                                    | 0.0                            | 0.0             | 15          |
| Divorced                   | 18           | 0.7               | 18          | 0           | 0.0                | 0                           | 0.0                                    | 0.0                            | 0.0             | 9           |
| Not Stated                 | 2            | 0.1               | 1           | 1           | 500.0              | 0                           | 0.0                                    | 500.0                          | 500.0           | 1           |
| Total                      | 2,416        | 100               | 2,400       | 16          | 6.6                | 13                          | 5.4                                    | 12.0                           | 9.1             | 1,205       |



FIGURE 3.2 PERCENTAGE OF BIRTHS BY MOTHER'S MARITAL STATUS, TOTAL BIRTHS, 2005–2009

Note: See Appendix G, Table G1 for data. 'Not Stated' values are not included in the calculation of percentages.

#### FIGURE 3.3 PERCENTAGE OF BIRTHS TO SINGLE MOTHERS BY MOTHER'S COUNTY OF RESIDENCE, TOTAL BIRTHS



*Notes*: See Appendix G, Table G2 for data. 'Not Stated' values are not included in the calculation of percentages. Example: Of all births to mothers resident in Carlow, 39.1 per cent were to single mothers.

#### **OCCUPATION**

#### **MOTHER'S OCCUPATION**

Data on mother's occupation presented in Table 3.3 and Figure 3.4 show that in 2009

- the highest proportions of total births were to mothers whose occupation was recorded as either 'home duties' (22.2 per cent) or 'intermediate non-manual workers' (22.1 per cent).
- mothers classified as 'lower professional' accounted for 14.8 per cent of total births, while mothers in the 'other non-manual workers' category accounted for a further 13.3 per cent of total births
- where rates are calculated on more than 20 observations, the highest perinatal mortality rate of 13.4 per 1,000 live births and stillbirths was reported for 'unemployed' mothers, while a perinatal mortality rate of 11.1 per 1,000 live births and stillbirths was reported for mothers whose occupation was reported as 'not classifiable'
- at 5.2 per 1,000 live births and stillbirths, the lowest perinatal mortality rate was recorded for mothers with an occupation in the 'intermediate non-manual workers' category, while a perinatal mortality rate of 5.6 per 1,000 live births and stillbirths was recorded for mothers in the 'lower professional' category.<sup>17</sup>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>17</sup> For further discussion and analysis on this issue see Layte, R., and Clyne, B., Did the Celtic Tiger Decrease Socio-Economic Differentials in Perinatal Mortality in Ireland?, *The Economic and Social Review*, Vol 41, No.2, June 2010.

#### TABLE 3.3: MOTHER'S OCCUPATION

Total Births, Live Births, Stillbirths, Early Neonatal Deaths, Mortality Rates, and Maternities

| Mother's Occupation                           | Total<br>Births      | Total<br>Births<br>% | Live<br>Births       | Stillbirths     | Stillbirth<br>Rate | Early<br>Neonatal<br>Deaths | Early<br>Neonatal<br>Mortality<br>Rate | Perinatal<br>Mortality<br>Rate | Adjusted<br>PMR    | Maternities          |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| Total Births                                  |                      |                      |                      |                 |                    |                             | nate                                   |                                |                    |                      |
| Farmers & Farm<br>Managers                    | 83                   | 0.1                  | 83                   | 0               | 0.0                | 0                           | 0.0                                    | 0.0                            | 0.0                | 82                   |
| Other Agricultural<br>Occupations &           | 86                   | 0.1                  | 85                   | 1               | 11.6               | 0                           | 0.0                                    | 11.6                           | 0.0                | 85                   |
| Fishermen                                     |                      |                      |                      |                 |                    |                             |  |                                |                    |                      |
| Higher Professional                           | 4,797                | 6.3                  | 4,773                | 24              | 5.0                | 9                           | 1.9                                    | 6.9                            | 5.2                | 4,693                |
| Lower Professional                            | 11,204               | 14.7                 | 11,165               | 39              | 3.5                | 24                          | 2.1                                    | 5.6                            | 3.5                | 11,006               |
| Employers & Managers                          | 5,779                | 7.6                  | 5,757                | 22              | 3.8                | 15                          | 2.6                                    | 6.4                            | 4.2                | 5,665                |
| Salaried Employees                            | 1,216                | 1.6                  | 1,211                | 5               | 4.1                | 1                           | 0.8                                    | 4.9                            | 1.7                | 1,196                |
| Intermediate Non-<br>Manual Workers           | 16,768               | 22.1                 | 16,707               | 61              | 3.6                | 27                          | 1.6                                    | 5.2                            | 3.5                | 16,490               |
| Other Non-Manual<br>Workers                   | 10,101               | 13.3                 | 10,043               | 58              | 5.7                | 17                          | 1.7                                    | 7.4                            | 5.4                | 9,961                |
| Skilled Manual Workers                        | 1,338                | 1.8                  | 1,334                | 4               | 3.0                | 2                           | 1.5                                    | 4.5                            | 4.5                | 1,321                |
| Semi-Skilled Manual<br>Workers                | 2,548                | 3.4                  | 2,536                | 12              | 4.7                | 1                           | 0.4                                    | 5.1                            | 3.9                | 2,517                |
| Unskilled Manual<br>Workers                   | 4                    | 0.0                  | 3                    | 1               | 250.0              | 0                           | 0.0                                    | 250.0                          | 250.0              | 4                    |
| Unemployed                                    | 2,159                | 2.8                  | 2,136                | 23              | 10.7               | 6                           | 2.8                                    | 13.4                           | 13.0               | 2,137                |
| Not Classifiable                              | 2,967                | 3.9                  | 2,943                | 24              | 8.1                | 9                           | 3.1                                    | 11.1                           | 8.1                | 2,921                |
| Home Duties                                   | 16,818               | 22.1                 | 16,727               | 91              | 5.4                | 43                          | 2.6                                    | 8.0                            | 6.2                | 16,581               |
| Not Stated<br>Total                           | 153<br><b>76,021</b> | 0.2<br><b>100</b>    | 146<br><b>75,649</b> | 7<br><b>372</b> | 45.8<br><b>4.9</b> | 0<br><b>154</b>             | 0.0<br><b>2.0</b>                      | 45.8<br>6.9                    | 33.1<br><b>5.0</b> | 151<br><b>74,810</b> |
| Singleton Births                              |                      |                      |                      |                 |                    |                             |  |                                |                    |                      |
| Farmers & Farm                                | 81                   | 0.1                  | 81                   | 0               | 0.0                | 0                           | 0.0                                    | 0.0                            | 0.0                | 81                   |
| Managers<br>Other Agricultural                | 84                   | 0.1                  | 83                   | 1               | 11.9               | 0                           | 0.0                                    | 11.9                           | 0.0                | 84                   |
| Occupations &<br>Fishermen                    | 64                   | 0.1                  | 63                   | 1               | 11.9               | U                           | 0.0                                    | 11.9                           | 0.0                | 04                   |
| Higher Professional                           | 4,589                | 6.2                  | 4,568                | 21              | 4.6                | 6                           | 1.3                                    | 5.9                            | 4.1                | 4,589                |
| Lower Professional                            | 10,809               | 14.7                 | 10,771               | 38              | 3.5                | 22                          | 2.0                                    | 5.6                            | 3.5                | 10,809               |
| Employers & Managers                          | 5,551                | 7.5                  | 5,530                | 21              | 3.8                | 14                          | 2.5                                    | 6.3                            | 4.0                | 5,551                |
| Salaried Employees                            | 1,176                | 1.6                  | 1,171                | 5               | 4.3                | 1                           | 0.9                                    | 5.1                            | 1.7                | 1,176                |
| Intermediate Non-<br>Manual Workers           | 16,215               | 22.0                 | 16,158               | 57              | 3.5                | 26                          | 1.6                                    | 5.1                            | 3.3                | 16,215               |
| Other Non-Manual<br>Workers                   | 9,823                | 13.3                 | 9,767                | 56              | 5.7                | 16                          | 1.6                                    | 7.3                            | 5.3                | 9,823                |
| Skilled Manual Workers<br>Semi-Skilled Manual | 1,304<br>2,486       | 1.8<br>3.4           | 1,301<br>2,474       | 3<br>12         | 2.3<br>4.8         | 2<br>1                      | 1.5<br>0.4                             | 3.8<br>5.2                     | 3.8<br>4.0         | 1,304<br>2,486       |
| Workers<br>Unskilled Manual                   | 4                    | 0.0                  | 3                    | 1               | 250.0              | 0                           | 0.0                                    | 250.0                          | 250.0              | 4                    |
| Workers                                       | 2.445                | 2.0                  | 2 002                | 22              | 10.0               | 6                           | 2.0                                    | 40.7                           | 42.2               | 2.445                |
| Unemployed                                    | 2,115                | 2.9                  | 2,092                | 23              | 10.9               | 6                           | 2.9                                    | 13.7                           | 13.2               | 2,115                |
| Not Classifiable                              | 2,876                | 3.9                  | 2,853                | 23              | 8.0                | 8                           | 2.8                                    | 10.8                           | 7.7                | 2,876                |
| Home Duties<br>Not Stated                     | 16,343<br>149        | 22.2<br>0.2          | 16,255<br>142        | 88<br>7         | 5.4<br>47.0        | 39<br>0                     | 2.4<br>0.0                             | 7.8<br><i>47.0</i>             | 6.1<br><i>34.0</i> | 16,343<br>149        |
| Total   | 73,605               | 100                  | 73,249               | 356             | 4.8                | 141                         | 1.9                                    | 6.8                            | 4.9                | 73,605               |
| Multiple Births                               | ,                    |                      |                      |                 |                    |                             |  |                                |                    | ,                    |
| Farmers & Farm<br>Managers                    | 2                    | 0.1                  | 2                    | 0               | 0.0                | 0                           | 0.0                                    | 0.0                            | 0.0                | 1                    |
| Other Agricultural<br>Occupations &           | 2                    | 0.1                  | 2                    | 0               | 0.0                | 0                           | 0.0                                    | 0.0                            | 0.0                | 1                    |
| Fishermen                                     | 200                  | 0.0                  | 205                  | 3               | 14.4               | 2                           | 14.0                                   | 20.0                           | 20.0               | 104                  |
| Higher Professional<br>Lower Professional     | 208<br>395           | 8.6<br>16.3          | 205<br>394           | 3<br>1          | 14.4<br>2.5        | 3                           | 14.6<br>5.1                            | 28.8<br>7.6                    | 28.8<br>2.5        | 104<br>197           |
|   | 228                  | 9.4                  | 394<br>227           | 1               | 2.5<br>4.4         | 2                           | 5.1<br>4.4                             | 7.6<br>8.8                     | 2.5<br>8.8         | 197                  |
| Employers & Managers<br>Salaried Employees    | 40                   |                      | 40                   | 1               | 4.4                | 1                           | 4.4<br>0.0                             | 8.8<br>0.0                     | 8.8<br>0.0         | 114<br>20            |
| Intermediate Non-                             | 553                  | 1.7<br>22.9          | 549                  | 4               | 7.2                | 1                           | 1.8                                    | 9.0                            | 7.2                | 275                  |
| Manual Workers<br>Other Non-Manual            | 278                  | 11.5                 | 276                  | 2               | 7.2                | 1                           | 3.6                                    | 10.8                           | 7.2                | 138                  |
| Workers<br>Skilled Manual Workers             | 34                   | 1.4                  | 33                   | 1               | 29.4               | 0                           | 0.0                                    | 29.4                           | 29.4               | 17                   |
| Semi-Skilled Manual<br>Workers                | 62                   | 2.6                  | 62                   | 0               | 0.0                | 0                           | 0.0                                    | 0.0                            | 0.0                | 31                   |
| Unskilled Manual<br>Workers                   | 0                    | 0.0                  | 0                    | 0               | 0.0                | 0                           | 0.0                                    | 0.0                            | 0.0                | C                    |
| Unemployed                                    | 44                   | 1.8                  | 44                   | 0               | 0.0                | 0                           | 0.0                                    | 0.0                            | 0.0                | 22                   |
| Not Classifiable                              | 91                   | 3.8                  | 90                   | 1               | 11.0               | 1                           | 11.1                                   | 22.0                           | 22.0               | 45                   |
| Home Duties                                   | 475                  | 19.7                 | 472                  | 3               | 6.3                | 4                           | 8.5                                    | 14.7                           | 8.5                | 238                  |
| Not Stated                                    | 4                    | 0.2                  | 4                    | 0               | 0.0                | 0                           | 0.0                                    | 0.0                            | 0.0                | 2                    |
| Total   | 2,416                | 100                  | 2,400                | 16              | 6.6                | 13                          | 5.4                                    | 12.0                           | 9.1                | 1,205                |

See Appendix C for a description of the classification system for occupation.



## FIGURE 3.4 PERINATAL MORTALITY RATES BY MOTHER'S OCCUPATION, TOTAL BIRTHS

#### FATHER'S OCCUPATION

Fathers' details are only required for registration purposes where mother's marital status is recorded as 'married'. As a result, the proportion of records for which information is available is not complete and a category of 'not applicable' is required. With respect to availability and access to fathers' details for reporting maternity units, data quality measures are ongoing with hospital staff in an effort to improve completeness of returns for all fathers' details. Data on father's occupation show that in 2009

- excluding 'not applicable', almost one third of all births were to fathers whose occupation was recorded as 'skilled manual workers' (see Table 3.4)
- fathers recorded as 'other non-manual workers' accounted for 12.2 per cent of total births
- where rates are calculated on more than 20 observations, the occupations recording the highest perinatal mortality rates were 'unemployed', recording a perinatal mortality rate of 8.5 per 1,000 live births and stillbirths and 'lower professional' recording a perinatal mortality rate of 7.0 per 1,000 live births and stillbirths
- the lowest perinatal mortality rates were recorded for 'employers and managers' at 4.7 per 1,000 live births and stillbirths and 'higher professionals' at 5.0 per 1,000 live births and stillbirths.

Note: See Table 3.3 for data. Rates based on 20 or fewer observations are not included in this Figure.

### TABLE 3.4: FATHER'S OCCUPATION

Total Births, Live Births, Stillbirths, Early Neonatal Deaths, Mortality Rates, and Maternities

| Father's Occupation                                      | Total<br>Births | Total<br>Births<br>% | Live<br>Births | Stillbirths | Stillbirth<br>Rate | Early<br>Neonatal<br>Deaths | Early<br>Neonatal<br>Mortality | Perinatal<br>Mortality<br>Rate | Adjusted<br>PMR | Maternitie   |
|--|-----------------|----------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|
| Total Births   |                 |                      |                |             |                    |                             | Rate                           |                                |                 |              |
| Farmers & Farm Managers                                  | 2,231           | 2.9                  | 2,218          | 13          | 5.8                | 4                           | 1.8                            | 7.6                            | 4.9             | 2,190        |
| Other Agricultural<br>Occupations & Fishermen            | 719             | 0.9                  | 716            | 3           | 4.2                | 1                           | 1.8                            | 5.6                            | 4.2             | 704          |
| Higher Professional                                      | 5,769           | 7.6                  | 5,745          | 24          | 4.2                | 5                           | 0.9                            | 5.0                            | 3.1             | 5,665        |
| Lower Professional                                       | 3,699           | 4.9                  | 3,680          | 19          | 5.1                | 7                           | 1.9                            | 7.0                            | 4.3             | 3,62         |
| Employers & Managers                                     | 6,154           | 8.1                  | 6,137          | 17          | 2.8                | 12                          | 2.0                            | 4.7                            | 3.3             | 6,01         |
| Salaried Employees                                       | 1,499           | 2.0                  | 1,495          | 4           | 2.7                | 2                           | 1.3                            | 4.0                            | 3.3             | 1,47         |
| Intermediate Non-Manual<br>Workers                       | 6,251           | 8.2                  | 6,229          | 22          | 3.5                | 16                          | 2.6                            | 6.1                            | 4.0             | 6,15         |
| Other Non-Manual Workers                                 | 7,365           | 9.7                  | 7,330          | 35          | 4.8                | 12                          | 1.6                            | 6.4                            | 5.3             | 7,26         |
| Skilled Manual Workers                                   | 17,618          | 23.2                 | 17,550         | 68          | 3.9                | 34                          | 1.9                            | 5.8                            | 4.1             | 17,32        |
| Semi-Skilled Manual<br>Workers                           | 3,631           | 4.8                  | 3,616          | 15          | 4.1                | 6                           | 1.7                            | 5.8                            | 3.9             | 3,57         |
| Unskilled Manual Workers                                 | 709             | 0.9                  | 706            | 3           | 4.2                | 2                           | 2.8                            | 7.1                            | 5.6             | 70           |
| Unemployed   | 2,827           | 3.7                  | 2,809          | 18          | 6.4                | 6                           | 2.3                            | 8.5                            | 6.0             | 2,78         |
| Not Classifiable   | 1,520           | 2.0                  | 1,516          | 4           | 2.6                | 2                           | 1.3                            | 3.9                            | 3.9             | 1,49         |
| Not Applicable   | 15,352          | 20.2                 | 15,235         | 117         | 7.6                | 37                          | 2.4                            | 10.0                           | 7.8             | 15,17        |
| Home Duties  | 140             | 0.2                  | 140            | 0           | 0.0                | 1                           | 7.1                            | 7.1                            | 7.1             | 13           |
| Not Stated   | 537             | 0.7                  | 527            | 10          | 18.6               | 7                           | 13.3                           | 31.7                           | 18.9            | 52           |
| Total  | 76,021          | 100                  | 75,649         | 372         | 4.9                | 154                         | 2.0                            | 6.9                            | 5.0             | 74,81        |
| Singleton Births   |                 |                      |                |             |                    |                             |                                |                                |                 |              |
| Farmers & Farm Managers                                  | 2,149           | 2.9                  | 2,136          | 13          | 6.0                | 4                           | 1.9                            | 7.9                            | 5.1             | 2,14         |
| Other Agricultural<br>Occupations & Fishermen            | 688             | 0.9                  | 685            | 3           | 4.4                | 1                           | 1.5                            | 5.8                            | 4.4             | 68           |
| Higher Professional                                      | 5,561           | 7.6                  | 5,537          | 24          | 4.3                | 5                           | 0.9                            | 5.2                            | 3.2             | 5,56         |
| Lower Professional                                       |                 | 4.8                  |                | 19          | 5.3                | 6                           | 1.7                            | 7.0                            | 4.5             | 3,56         |
|  | 3,560           |                      | 3,541          |             |                    |                             |                                |                                |                 |              |
| Employers & Managers                                     | 5,875           | 8.0                  | 5,859          | 16          | 2.7                | 10                          | 1.7                            | 4.4                            | 3.1             | 5,87         |
| Salaried Employees<br>Intermediate Non-Manual<br>Workers | 1,451<br>6,052  | 2.0<br>8.2           | 1,447<br>6,032 | 4<br>20     | 2.8<br>3.3         | 2<br>15                     | 1.4<br>2.5                     | 4.1<br>5.8                     | 3.4<br>3.8      | 1,45<br>6,05 |
| Other Non-Manual Workers                                 | 7,155           | 9.7                  | 7,125          | 30          | 4.2                | 12                          | 1.7                            | 5.9                            | 4.9             | 7,15         |
| Skilled Manual Workers                                   | 17,045          | 23.2                 | 16,980         | 65          | 3.8                | 31                          | 1.8                            | 5.6                            | 3.9             | 17,04        |
| Semi-Skilled Manual<br>Workers                           | 3,524           | 4.8                  | 3,510          | 14          | 4.0                | 6                           | 1.7                            | 5.7                            | 3.7             | 3,52         |
| Unskilled Manual Workers                                 | 691             | 0.9                  | 688            | 3           | 4.3                | 2                           | 2.9                            | 7.2                            | 5.8             | 69           |
| Unemployed   | 2,743           | 3.7                  | 2,725          | 18          | 6.6                | 5                           | 1.8                            | 8.4                            | 6.2             | 2,74         |
| Not Classifiable   | 1,470           | 2.0                  | 1,466          | 4           | 2.7                | 2                           | 1.4                            | 4.1                            | 4.1             | 1,47         |
| Not Applicable   | 14,989          | 20.4                 | 14,875         | 114         | 7.6                | 34                          | 2.3                            | 9.9                            | 7.6             | 14,98        |
| Home Duties  | 134             | 0.2                  | 134            | 0           | 0.0                | 0                           | 0.0                            | 0.0                            | 0.0             | 13           |
| Not Stated   | 518             | 0.7                  | 509            | 9           | 17.4               | 6                           | 11.8                           | 29.0                           | 17.6            | 51           |
| Total  | 73,605          | 100                  | 73,249         | 356         | 4.8                | 141                         | 1.9                            | 6.8                            | 4.9             | 73,60        |
| Multiple Births  |                 |                      |                |             |                    |                             |                                |                                |                 |              |
| Farmers & Farm Managers                                  | 82              | 3.4                  | 82             | 0           | 0.0                | 0                           | 0.0                            | 0.0                            | 0.0             | 4            |
| Other Agricultural                                       | 31              | 1.3                  | 31             | 0           | 0.0                | 0                           | 0.0                            | 0.0                            | 0.0             | 1            |
| Occupations & Fishermen                                  |                 |                      |                |             |                    |                             |                                |                                |                 |              |
| Higher Professional                                      | 208             | 8.6                  | 208            | 0           | 0.0                | 0                           | 0.0                            | 0.0                            | 0.0             | 10           |
| Lower Professional                                       | 139             | 5.8                  | 139            | 0           | 0.0                | 1                           | 7.2                            | 7.2                            | 0.0             | 6            |
| Employers & Managers                                     | 279             | 11.5                 | 278            | 1           | 3.6                | 2                           | 7.2                            | 10.8                           | 7.2             | 13           |
| Salaried Employees                                       | 48              | 2.0                  | 48             | 0           | 0.0                | 0                           | 0.0                            | 0.0                            | 0.0             | 2            |
| Intermediate Non-Manual                                  | 199             | 8.2                  | 197            | 2           | 10.1               | 1                           |                                |                                |                 |              |
| Workers  |                 |                      |                |             |                    |                             | 5.1                            | 15.1                           | 10.1            | 10           |
| Other Non-Manual Workers                                 | 210             | 8.7                  | 205            | 5           | 23.8               | 0                           | 0.0                            | 23.8                           | 19.1            | 10           |
| Skilled Manual Workers                                   | 573             | 23.7                 | 570            | 3           | 5.2                | 3                           | 5.3                            | 10.5                           | 10.5            | 28           |
| Semi Skilled Manual<br>Workers                           | 107             | 4.4                  | 106            | 1           | 9.3                | 0                           | 0.0                            | 9.3                            | 9.3             | 5            |
| Unskilled Manual Workers                                 | 18              | 0.7                  | 18             | 0           | 0.0                | 0                           | 0.0                            | 0.0                            | 0.0             |              |
| Unemployed   | 84              | 3.5                  | 84             | 0           | 0.0                | 1                           | 11.9                           | 11.9                           | 0.0             | 4            |
| Not classifiable   | 50              | 2.1                  | 50             | 0           | 0.0                | 0                           | 0.0                            | 0.0                            | 0.0             | 2            |
| Not applicable   | 363             | 15.0                 | 360            | 3           | 8.3                | 3                           | 8.3                            | 16.5                           | 13.8            | 18           |
| Home Duties  | 6               | 0.2<br>0.8           | 6<br>18        | 0           | 0.0<br>52.6        | 1                           | 166.7<br>55.6                  | 166.7<br>105.3                 | 166.7<br>55.6   |              |
| Not Stated   | 19              |                      |                |             |                    |                             |                                |                                |                 |              |

*Note:* See Appendix C for a description of the classification system for occupation.

#### FIGURE 3.5 PERINATAL MORTALITY RATES BY FATHER'S OCCUPATION, TOTAL BIRTHS



Notes:See Table 3.4 for data. Rates based on 20 or fewer observation are not included in this Figure.Adjusted Perinatal Mortality Rates are not presented due to small numbers associated with the majority of categories.

#### NATIONALITY

#### **MOTHER'S NATIONALITY**

Information on mother's nationality which relates to 'place of birth' of the mother show that

- over the period 2005 to 2009 the proportion of births to Irish mothers fell from 83.5 per cent to 76.2 per cent
- the proportion of total births to mothers from Asia has increased slightly from 2.9 per cent in 2005 to 4.0 per cent in 2009 (see Figure 3.6)
- over 75% of total births in 2009 were to mothers from Ireland. The next highest proportion of total births were to mothers from the EU15 to EU27 Accession States at 10.3 per cent, followed by mothers from Africa at 3.4 per cent (see Table 3.5 and Figure 3.6)
- the highest perinatal mortality rate was recorded for babies born to mothers from Africa (8.1 per 1,000 live births and stillbirths) and the lowest perinatal mortality rates were reported for babies born to mothers from the EU15 to EU27 Accession States at 5.4 per 1,000 live births and stillbirths<sup>18</sup> (see Table 3.5)
- the average age of all mothers giving birth was 31.3 years in 2009 and the average age of mothers from Ireland was slightly higher at 31.8 years in 2009 (see Figure 3.7)
- mothers giving birth from the EU15 to EU27 accession countries were on average younger at 28 years, whilst mothers from the EU15 (excluding Ireland and United Kingdom) and Australia recorded the highest average maternal age at 32.8 years and 32.5 years respectively (see Figure 3.7).

#### TABLE 3.5: MOTHER'S NATIONALITY

Total Births, Live Births, Stillbirths, Early Neonatal Deaths, Mortality Rates, and Maternities

| Mother's<br>Nationality          | Total<br>Births | Total<br>Births | Live<br>Births | Stillbirths | Stillbirth<br>Rate | Early<br>Neonatal | Early<br>Neonatal | Perinatal<br>Mortality | Adjusted<br>PMR | Maternities |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-------------|
|                                  |                 | %               |                |             |                    | Deaths            | Mortality<br>Rate | Rate                   |                 |             |
| Total Births                     |                 |                 |                |             |                    |                   |                   |                        |                 |             |
| Ireland                          | 57,881          | 76.1            | 57,597         | 284         | 4.9                | 130               | 2.3               | 7.2                    | 5.0             | 56,948      |
| UK                               | 1,964           | 2.6             | 1,955          | 9           | 4.6                | 4                 | 2.0               | 6.6                    | 5.1             | 1,927       |
| EU15 (excluding<br>Ireland & UK) | 1,096           | 1.4             | 1,090          | 6           | 5.5                | 0                 | 0.0               | 5.5                    | 4.6             | 1,074       |
| EU15 to EU27<br>Accession States | 7,816           | 10.3            | 7,783          | 33          | 4.2                | 9                 | 1.2               | 5.4                    | 4.5             | 7,726       |
| Rest of Europe                   | 676             | 0.9             | 672            | 4           | 5.9                | 2                 | 3.0               | 8.9                    | 5.9             | 666         |
| Africa                           | 2,604           | 3.4             | 2,586          | 18          | 6.9                | 3                 | 1.2               | 8.1                    | 6.9             | 2,535       |
| Asia                             | 3,046           | 4.0             | 3,033          | 13          | 4.3                | 5                 | 1.6               | 5.9                    | 5.6             | 3,012       |
| America                          | 662             | 0.9             | 660            | 2           | 3.0                | 0                 | 0.0               | 3.0                    | 3.0             | 650         |
| Australia                        | 114             | 0.1             | 114            | 0           | 0.0                | 0                 | 0.0               | 0.0                    | 0.0             | 114         |
| New Zealand and<br>Other Oceania | 50              | 0.1             | 50             | 0           | 0.0                | 0                 | 0.0               | 0.0                    | 0.0             | 47          |
| Other Nationality                | 4               | 0.0             | 4              | 0           | 0.0                | 0                 | 0.0               | 0.0                    | 0.0             | 4           |
| Not Stated                       | 108             | 0.1             | 105            | 3           | 27.8               | 1                 | 9.5               | 37.0                   | 18.9            | 107         |
| Total                            | 76,021          | 100             | 75,649         | 372         | 4.9                | 154               | 2.0               | 6.9                    | 5.0             | 74,810      |
| Singleton Births                 |                 |                 |                |             |                    |                   |                   |                        |                 |             |
| Ireland                          | 56,021          | 76.1            | 55,751         | 270         | 4.8                | 120               | 2.2               | 7.0                    | 4.8             | 56,021      |
| UK                               | 1,890           | 2.6             | 1,881          | 9           | 4.8                | 3                 | 1.6               | 6.3                    | 4.8             | 1,890       |
| EU15 (excluding<br>Ireland & UK) | 1,052           | 1.4             | 1,046          | 6           | 5.7                | 0                 | 0.0               | 5.7                    | 4.8             | 1,052       |
| EU15 to EU27<br>Accession States | 7,635           | 10.4            | 7,602          | 33          | 4.3                | 7                 | 0.9               | 5.2                    | 4.5             | 7,635       |
| Rest of Europe                   | 657             | 0.9             | 653            | 4           | 6.1                | 2                 | 3.1               | 9.1                    | 6.1             | 657         |
| Africa                           | 2,466           | 3.4             | 2,448          | 18          | 7.3                | 3                 | 1.2               | 8.5                    | 7.3             | 2,466       |
| Asia                             | 2,978           | 4.0             | 2,967          | 11          | 3.7                | 5                 | 1.7               | 5.4                    | 5.0             | 2,978       |
| America                          | 638             | 0.9             | 636            | 2           | 3.1                | 0                 | 0.0               | 3.1                    | 3.1             | 638         |
| Australia                        | 114             | 0.2             | 114            | 0           | 0.0                | 0                 | 0.0               | 0.0                    | 0.0             | 114         |
| New Zealand and<br>Other Oceania | 44              | 0.1             | 44             | 0           | 0.0                | 0                 | 0.0               | 0.0                    | 0.0             | 44          |
| Other Nationality                | 4               | 0.0             | 4              | 0           | 0.0                | 0                 | 0.0               | 0.0                    | 0.0             | 4           |
| Not Stated                       | 106             | 0.1             | 103            | 3           | 28.3               | 1                 | 9.7               | 37.7                   | 19.2            | 106         |
| Total                            | 73,605          | 100             | 73,249         | 356         | 4.8                | 141               | 1.9               | 6.8                    | 4.9             | 73,605      |
| Multiple Births                  |                 |                 |                |             |                    |                   |                   |                        |                 |             |
| Ireland                          | 1,860           | 77.0            | 1,846          | 14          | 7.5                | 10                | 5.4               | 12.9                   | 9.7             | 927         |
| UK                               | 74              | 3.1             | 74             | 0           | 0.0                | 1                 | 13.5              | 13.5                   | 13.5            | 37          |
| EU15 (excluding<br>Ireland & UK) | 44              | 1.8             | 44             | 0           | 0.0                | 0                 | 0.0               | 0.0                    | 0.0             | 22          |
| EU15 to EU27<br>Accession States | 181             | 7.5             | 181            | 0           | 0.0                | 2                 | 11.0              | 11.0                   | 5.6             | 91          |
| Rest of Europe                   | 19              | 0.8             | 19             | 0           | 0.0                | 0                 | 0.0               | 0.0                    | 0.0             | 9           |
| Africa                           | 138             | 5.7             | 138            | 0           | 0.0                | 0                 | 0.0               | 0.0                    | 0.0             | 69          |
| Asia                             | 68              | 2.8             | 66             | 2           | 29.4               | 0                 | 0.0               | 29.4                   | 29.4            | 34          |
| America                          | 24              | 1.0             | 24             | 0           | 0.0                | 0                 | 0.0               | 0.0                    | 0.0             | 12          |
| Australia                        | 0               | 0.0             | 0              | 0           | 0.0                | 0                 | 0.0               | 0.0                    | 0.0             | 0           |
| New Zealand and<br>Other Oceania | 6               | 0.2             | 6              | 0           | 0.0                | 0                 | 0.0               | 0.0                    | 0.0             | 3           |
| Other Nationality                | 0               | 0.0             | 0              | 0           | 0.0                | 0                 | 0.0               | 0.0                    | 0.0             | 0           |
| Not Stated                       | 2               | 0.1             | 2              | 0           | 0.0                | 0                 | 0.0               | 0.0                    | 0.0             | 1           |
| Total                            | 2,416           | 100             | 2,400          | 16          | 6.6                | 13                | 5.4               | 12.0                   | 9.1             | 1,205       |

*Note:* See Appendix F for a description of the classification system for nationality.





 Notes:
 See Appendix G, Table G3 for data. 'Not Stated' values are not included in the calculation of percentages.

 \*Mothers from the United Kingdom, EU Accession States, Africa, and Asia accounted for 20.3 per cent of total births in 2009.

 \*\*Please note that the following EU Accession States joined the EU in 2004: Cyprus, Czech Republic, Estonia, Hungary, Latvia, Lithuania, Malta, Poland, Slovakia and Slovenia. Bulgaria and Romania joined the EU in 2007.



#### FIGURE 3.7 AVERAGE AGE OF MOTHER BY MOTHER'S NATIONALITY, TOTAL BIRTHS

*Note*: See Appendix G, Table G4 for data.

#### **FATHER'S NATIONALITY**

Table 3.6 presents information on father's nationality which relates to 'place of birth' and show that

- excluding births where fathers details are not available and are, therefore, classified as 'not applicable', 76.7 per cent of total births occurred to Irish fathers, compared to 83.6 per cent in 2005
- births to fathers from the EU Accession States accounted for 9.0 per cent of total births which increased from 1.4 per cent of total births in 2005
- the proportion of total births to fathers from Asia was 4.3 per cent in 2009 compared to 2.7 per cent in 2005
- births to fathers from Africa was 3.6 per cent of total births in 2009 compared to 4.7 per cent of total births in 2005.

#### TABLE 3.6: FATHER'S NATIONALITY

Total Births, Live Births, Stillbirths, Early Neonatal Deaths, Mortality Rates, and Maternities

| Father's                      | Total  | Total   | Live    | Stillbirths | Stillbirth | Early    | Early     | Perinatal | Adjusted | Maternities |
|-------------------------------|--------|---------|---------|-------------|------------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-------------|
| Nationality                   | Births | Births  | Births  |             | Rate       | Neonatal | Neonatal  | Mortality | PMR      |             |
|                               |        | %       |         |             |            | Deaths   | Mortality | Rate      |          |             |
| Total Births                  |        |         |         |             |            |          | Rate      |           |          |             |
| Ireland                       | 44,110 | 58.0    | 43,916  | 194         | 4.4        | 103      | 2.3       | 6.7       | 4.5      | 43,331      |
| UK                            | 1,733  | 2.3     | 1,724   | 194         | 5.2        | 2        | 1.2       | 6.3       | 4.3      | 43,331      |
|                               |        |         |         |             |            |          |           |           |          |             |
| EU15 (excluding               | 730    | 1.0     | 728     | 2           | 2.7        | 0        | 0.0       | 2.7       | 2.7      | 718         |
| Ireland & UK)<br>EU15 to EU27 | 5,185  | 6.8     | 5,165   | 20          | 3.9        | 4        | 0.8       | 4.6       | 3.9      | 5,124       |
| Accession States              | 5,105  | 0.0     | 5,105   | 20          | 5.5        | -        | 0.0       | 4.0       | 5.5      | 5,124       |
| Rest of Europe                | 530    | 0.7     | 528     | 2           | 3.8        | 1        | 1.9       | 5.7       | 1.9      | 523         |
| Africa                        | 2,063  | 2.7     | 2,051   | 12          | 5.8        | 3        | 1.5       | 7.3       | 6.3      | 2,006       |
| Asia                          | 2,483  | 3.3     | 2,474   | 9           | 3.6        | 3        | 1.2       | 4.8       | 4.0      | 2,452       |
| America                       | 428    | 0.6     | 428     | 0           | 0.0        | 0        | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0      | 420         |
| Australia                     | 141    | 0.2     | 141     | 0           | 0.0        | 0        | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0      | 140         |
| New Zealand                   | 86     | 0.1     | 86      | 0           | 0.0        | 0        | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0      | 84          |
| and Other                     |        | _       |         |             |            |          |           |           |          |             |
| Oceania                       |        |         |         |             |            |          |           |           |          |             |
| Not Stated                    | 449    | 0.6     | 441     | 8           | 17.8       | 0        | 0.0       | 17.8      | 17.8     | 443         |
| Not Applicable                | 18,083 | 23.8    | 17,967  | 116         | 6.4        | 38       | 2.1       | 8.5       | 6.6      | 17,868      |
| Total                         | 76,021 | 100     | 75,649  | 372         | 4.9        | 154      | 2.0       | 6.9       | 5.0      | 74,810      |
| Singleton Births              |        |         |         |             |            |          |           |           |          |             |
| Ireland                       | 42,555 | 57.8    | 42,370  | 185         | 4.3        | 94       | 2.2       | 6.6       | 4.4      | 42,555      |
| UK                            | 1,669  | 2.3     | 1,660   | 9           | 5.4        | 1        | 0.6       | 6.0       | 4.2      | 1,669       |
| EU15 (excluding               | 706    | 1.0     | 704     | 2           | 2.8        | 0        | 0.0       | 2.8       | 2.8      | 706         |
| Ireland & UK)                 |        |         |         |             |            |          |           |           |          |             |
| EU15 to EU27                  | 5,063  | 6.9     | 5,043   | 20          | 4.0        | 3        | 0.6       | 4.5       | 4.0      | 5,063       |
| Accession States              |        |         |         | -           |            |          |           |           |          |             |
| Rest of Europe                | 516    | 0.7     | 514     | 2           | 3.9        | 1        | 1.9       | 5.8       | 1.9      | 516         |
| Africa                        | 1,949  | 2.6     | 1,937   | 12          | 6.2        | 3        | 1.5       | 7.7       | 6.7      | 1,949       |
| Asia                          | 2,421  | 3.3     | 2,413   | 8           | 3.3        | 3        | 1.2       | 4.5       | 4.1      | 2,421       |
| America                       | 413    | 0.6     | 413     | 0           | 0.0        | 0        | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0      | 413         |
| Australia                     | 139    | 0.2     | 139     | 0           | 0.0        | 0        | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0      | 139         |
| New Zealand                   | 82     | 0.1     | 82      | 0           | 0.0        | 0        | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0      | 82          |
| and Other                     |        |         |         |             |            |          |           |           |          |             |
| Oceania                       |        |         |         |             |            |          |           |           |          |             |
| Not Stated                    | 438    | 0.6     | 433     | 5           | 11.4       | 0        | 0.0       | 11.4      | 11.4     | 438         |
| Not Applicable                | 17,654 | 24.0    | 17,541  | 113         | 6.4        | 36       | 2.1       | 8.4       | 6.5      | 17,654      |
| Total                         | 73,605 | 100     | 73,249  | 356         | 4.8        | 141      | 1.9       | 6.8       | 4.9      | 73,605      |
| Multiple Births               | 4 555  | <i></i> | 4 5 4 6 |             | 5.0        |          | 5.0       | 11.5      |          | 776         |
| Ireland                       | 1,555  | 64.4    | 1,546   | 9           | 5.8        | 9        | 5.8       | 11.6      | 9.0      | 776         |
| UK                            | 64     | 2.6     | 64      | 0           | 0.0        | 1        | 15.6      | 15.6      | 0.0      | 32          |
| EU15 (excluding               | 24     | 1.0     | 24      | 0           | 0.0        | 0        | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0      | 12          |
| Ireland & UK)                 |        |         |         |             |            |          |           |           |          |             |
| EU15 to EU27                  | 122    | 5.0     | 122     | 0           | 0.0        | 1        | 8.2       | 8.2       | 0.0      | 61          |
| Accession States              | 14     | 0.0     | 1.4     | 0           | 0.0        | 0        | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0      | -           |
| Rest of Europe                | 14     | 0.6     | 14      | 0           | 0.0        | 0        | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0      | 7           |
| Africa                        | 114    | 4.7     | 114     | 0           | 0.0        | 0        | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0      | 57          |
| Asia                          | 62     | 2.6     | 61      | 1           | 16.1       | 0        | 0.0       | 16.1      | 0.0      | 31          |
| America                       | 15     | 0.6     | 15      | 0           | 0.0        | 0        | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0      | 7           |
| Australia                     | 2      | 0.1     | 2       | 0           | 0.0        | 0        | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0      | 1           |
| New Zealand<br>and Other      | 4      | 0.2     | 4       | 0           | 0.0        | 0        | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0      | 2           |
| Oceania                       |        |         |         |             |            |          |           |           |          |             |
| Not Stated                    | 11     | 0.5     | 8       | 3           | 272.7      | 0        | 0.0       | 272.7     | 272.7    | 5           |
| Not Applicable                | 429    | 17.8    | 426     | 3           | 7.0        | 2        | 4.7       | 11.7      | 11.7     | 214         |
| Total                         | 2,416  | 17.8    | 2,400   | 16          | 6.6        | 13       | 5.4       | 12.0      | 9.1      | 1,205       |
|                               | _,+10  | 100     | 2,400   | 10          | 0.0        |          | 5.4       | 12.0      | 5.1      | 1,205       |

*Note:* See Appendix F for a description of the classification system for nationality.

#### **MATERNAL PARITY**

Maternal parity is a mother's total number of previous live births and stillbirths.

#### Between 2005 and 2009

- the average maternal age rose from 28.7 years to 29.1 years for primiparous women and from 32.6 years to 32.9 years for multiparous women
- the proportion of mothers giving birth for the first time and aged 35 years or more increased from 13.7 per cent to 14.9 per cent, while the proportion of multiparous women aged 35 years or more increased from 34.2 per cent to 36.8 per cent (see Figures 3.8 and 3.9).

In 2009 data on maternal parity showed that

- primiparous mothers accounted for 42 per cent of all maternities with 58 per cent of maternities having one or more previous live births or stillbirths (see Table 3.7)
- of mothers aged less than 20 years, 90.7 per cent gave birth for the first time, with only 8.5 per cent delivering for the second time and 0.8 per cent delivering a third time or more
- for women aged 30-34 years 38.8 per cent gave birth for the first time and 36.1 per cent delivered for the second time (see Figure 3.10).

#### TABLE 3.7: MATERNAL PARITY

Total Births, Live Births, Stillbirths, Early Neonatal Deaths, Mortality Rates, and Maternities

| Maternal Parity  | Total<br>Births | Total<br>Births | Live<br>Births | Stillbirths | Stillbirth<br>Rate | Early<br>Neonatal | Early<br>Neonatal | Perinatal<br>Mortality | Adjusted<br>PMR | Maternities |
|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-------------|
|                  | Dirtits         | %               | Birtiis        |             | Nate               | Deaths            | Mortality<br>Rate | Rate                   | FININ           |             |
| Total Births     |                 |                 |                |             |                    |                   | Nate              |                        |                 |             |
| 0                | 31,954          | 42.0            | 31,791         | 163         | 5.1                | 65                | 2.0               | 7.1                    | 5.5             | 31,422      |
| 1                | 24,391          | 32.1            | 24,280         | 111         | 4.6                | 42                | 1.7               | 6.3                    | 4.4             | 24,033      |
| 2                | 12,526          | 16.5            | 12,470         | 56          | 4.5                | 28                | 2.2               | 6.7                    | 4.5             | 12,326      |
| 3                | 4,710           | 6.2             | 4,685          | 25          | 5.3                | 8                 | 1.7               | 7.0                    | 4.3             | 4,624       |
| 4                | 1,448           | 1.9             | 1,443          | 5           | 3.5                | 7                 | 4.9               | 8.3                    | 4.2             | 1,431       |
| 5                | 571             | 0.8             | 569            | 2           | 3.5                | 1                 | 1.8               | 5.3                    | 1.8             | 559         |
| 6                | 215             | 0.3             | 212            | 3           | 14.0               | 0                 | 0.0               | 14.0                   | 14.0            | 213         |
| More than 6      | 197             | 0.3             | 192            | 5           | 25.4               | 2                 | 10.4              | 35.5                   | 35.5            | 193         |
| Not Stated       | 9               | 0.0             | 7              | 2           | 222.2              | 1                 | 142.9             | 333.3                  | 250.0           | 9           |
| Total            | 76,021          | 100             | 75,649         | 372         | 4.9                | 154               | 2.0               | 6.9                    | 5.0             | 74,810      |
| Singleton Births |                 |                 |                |             |                    |                   |                   |                        |                 |             |
| 0                | 30,891          | 42.0            | 30,738         | 153         | 5.0                | 57                | 1.9               | 6.8                    | 5.3             | 30,891      |
| 1                | 23,679          | 32.2            | 23,573         | 106         | 4.5                | 42                | 1.8               | 6.3                    | 4.4             | 23,679      |
| 2                | 12,128          | 16.5            | 12,073         | 55          | 4.5                | 25                | 2.1               | 6.6                    | 4.4             | 12,128      |
| 3                | 4,538           | 6.2             | 4,513          | 25          | 5.5                | 7                 | 1.6               | 7.1                    | 4.4             | 4,538       |
| 4                | 1,414           | 1.9             | 1,409          | 5           | 3.5                | 6                 | 4.3               | 7.8                    | 4.3             | 1,414       |
| 5                | 547             | 0.7             | 545            | 2           | 3.7                | 1                 | 1.8               | 5.5                    | 1.8             | 547         |
| 6                | 210             | 0.3             | 207            | 3           | 14.3               | 0                 | 0.0               | 14.3                   | 14.3            | 210         |
| More than 6      | 189             | 0.3             | 184            | 5           | 26.5               | 2                 | 10.9              | 37.0                   | 37.0            | 189         |
| Not Stated       | 9               | 0.0             | 7              | 2           | 222.2              | 1                 | 142.9             | 333.3                  | 250.0           | 9           |
| Total            | 73,605          | 100             | 73,249         | 356         | 4.8                | 141               | 1.9               | 6.8                    | 4.9             | 73,605      |
| Multiple Births  |                 |                 |                |             |                    |                   |                   |                        |                 |             |
| 0                | 1,063           | 44.0            | 1,053          | 10          | 9.4                | 8                 | 7.6               | 16.9                   | 13.2            | 531         |
| 1                | 712             | 29.5            | 707            | 5           | 7.0                | 0                 | 0.0               | 7.0                    | 7.0             | 354         |
| 2                | 398             | 16.5            | 397            | 1           | 2.5                | 3                 | 7.6               | 10.1                   | 7.6             | 198         |
| 3                | 172             | 7.1             | 172            | 0           | 0.0                | 1                 | 5.8               | 5.8                    | 0.0             | 86          |
| 4                | 34              | 1.4             | 34             | 0           | 0.0                | 1                 | 29.4              | 29.4                   | 0.0             | 17          |
| 5                | 24              | 1.0             | 24             | 0           | 0.0                | 0                 | 0.0               | 0.0                    | 0.0             | 12          |
| 6                | 5               | 0.2             | 5              | 0           | 0.0                | 0                 | 0.0               | 0.0                    | 0.0             | 3           |
| More than 6      | 8               | 0.3             | 8              | 0           | 0.0                | 0                 | 0.0               | 0.0                    | 0.0             | 4           |
| Not Stated       | 0               | 0.0             | 0              | 0           | 0.0                | 0                 | 0.0               | 0.0                    | 0.0             | 0           |
| Total            | 2,416           | 100             | 2,400          | 16          | 6.6                | 13                | 5.4               | 12.0                   | 9.1             | 1,205       |



FIGURE 3.8 TOTAL BIRTHS TO PRIMIPAROUS WOMEN BY MOTHER'S AGE GROUP, 2005 AND 2009

Note: See Appendix G, Table G5 for data. 'Not Stated' values are not included in the calculation of percentages.



### TOTAL BIRTHS TO MULTIPAROUS WOMEN BY MOTHER'S AGE GROUP, 2005 AND 2009

FIGURE 3.9

Note: See Appendix G, Table G6 for data. 'Not Stated' values are not included in the calculation of percentages.



FIGURE 3.10 PARITY BY AGE OF MOTHER, TOTAL MATERNITIES

Note: See Appendix G, Table G7 for data. 'Not Stated' values are not included in the calculation of percentages.

#### NUMBER OF PREVIOUS STILLBIRTHS

In 2009, 98.2 per cent of multiparous women giving birth recorded no previous stillbirths while 1.7 per cent recorded at least 1 previous stillbirth (see Table 3.8). This is consistent with information from earlier years.

#### **TABLE 3.8: PREVIOUS STILLBIRTHS**

Total Births, Live Births, Stillbirths, Early Neonatal Deaths, Mortality Rates, and Maternities

| Previous<br>Stillbirths | Total Births | Total<br>Births<br>% | Live<br>Births | Stillbirths | Stillbirth<br>Rate | Early<br>Neonatal<br>Deaths | Early<br>Neonatal<br>Mortality<br>Rate | Perinatal<br>Mortality<br>Rate | Adjusted<br>PMR | Maternities |
|-------------------------|--------------|----------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|--|--------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| Total Births            |              |                      |                |             |                    |                             |  |                                |                 |             |
| 0                       | 43,258       | 98.2                 | 43,063         | 195         | 4.5                | 86                          | 2.0                                    | 6.5                            | 4.4             | 42,592      |
| 1                       | 729          | 1.7                  | 720            | 9           | 12.3               | 2                           | 2.8                                    | 15.1                           | 11.0            | 717         |
| 2                       | 56           | 0.1                  | 53             | 3           | 53.6               | 0                           | 0.0                                    | 53.6                           | 53.6            | 55          |
| 3 and over              | 15           | 0.0                  | 15             | 0           | 0.0                | 0                           | 0.0                                    | 0.0                            | 0.0             | 15          |
| Total                   | 44,058       | 100                  | 43,851         | 207         | 4.7                | 88                          | 2.0                                    | 6.7                            | 4.6             | 43,379      |
| Singleton Bir           | ths          |                      |                |             |                    |                             |  |                                |                 |             |
| 0                       | 41,931       | 98.2                 | 41,742         | 189         | 4.5                | 81                          | 1.9                                    | 6.4                            | 4.3             | 41,931      |
| 1                       | 705          | 1.7                  | 696            | 9           | 12.8               | 2                           | 2.9                                    | 15.6                           | 11.4            | 705         |
| 2                       | 54           | 0.1                  | 51             | 3           | 55.6               | 0                           | 0.0                                    | 55.6                           | 55.6            | 54          |
| 3 and over              | 15           | 0.0                  | 15             | 0           | 0.0                | 0                           | 0.0                                    | 0.0                            | 0.0             | 15          |
| Total                   | 42,705       | 100                  | 42,504         | 201         | 4.7                | 83                          | 2.0                                    | 6.7                            | 4.5             | 42,705      |
| Multiple Birt           | hs           |                      |                |             |                    |                             |  |                                |                 |             |
| 0                       | 1,327        | 98.1                 | 1,321          | 6           | 4.5                | 5                           | 3.8                                    | 8.3                            | 6.0             | 661         |
| 1                       | 24           | 1.8                  | 24             | 0           | 0.0                | 0                           | 0.0                                    | 0.0                            | 0.0             | 12          |
| 2                       | 2            | 0.1                  | 2              | 0           | 0.0                | 0                           | 0.0                                    | 0.0                            | 0.0             | 1           |
| 3 and over              | 0            | 0.0                  | 0              | 0           | 0.0                | 0                           | 0.0                                    | 0.0                            | 0.0             | 0           |
| Total                   | 1,353        | 100                  | 1,347          | 6           | 4.4                | 5                           | 3.7                                    | 8.1                            | 5.9             | 674         |

*Notes*: This table only includes women having second and subsequent births. Primiparous women (i.e. women who have had no previous pregnancy resulting in a live birth or stillbirth) are not included in this table.

There were 9 maternities with unknown parity; these were excluded from the table.

#### **INTERVAL SINCE LAST BIRTH**

Table 3.9 shows the interval since the last birth for multiparous women in 2009

- almost 53 per cent of all multiparous mothers had their previous birth within the last three years
- just over 16 per cent had their previous birth more than six years earlier.

#### **TABLE 3.9: INTERVAL IN YEARS SINCE LAST BIRTH**

Total Births, Live Births, Stillbirths, Early Neonatal Deaths, Mortality Rates, and Maternities

| Interval Since Last<br>Birth | Total Births | Total<br>Births<br>% | Live<br>Births | Stillbirths | Stillbirth<br>Rate | Early<br>Neonatal<br>Deaths | Early<br>Neonatal<br>Mortality | Perinatal<br>Mortality<br>Rate | Adjusted<br>PMR | Maternities  |
|------------------------------|--------------|----------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|
|                              |              |                      |                |             |                    | Deatins                     | Rate                           | nate                           |                 |              |
| Total Births                 |              |                      |                |             |                    |                             |                                |                                |                 |              |
| 1 year or less               | 614          | 1.4                  | 610            | 4           | 6.5                | 3                           | 4.9                            | 11.4                           | 9.8             | 602          |
| >1 year to 2 years           | 11,085       | 25.2                 | 11,037         | 48          | 4.3                | 26                          | 2.4                            | 6.7                            | 4.1             | 10,919       |
| >2 years to 3 years          | 11,231       | 25.5                 | 11,191         | 40          | 3.6                | 12                          | 1.1                            | 4.6                            | 3.0             | 11,053       |
| >3 years to 4 years          | 6,586        | 14.9                 | 6,555          | 31          | 4.7                | 11                          | 1.7                            | 6.4                            | 4.6             | 6,470        |
| >4 years to 5 years          | 4,055        | 9.2                  | 4,031          | 24          | 5.9                | 13                          | 3.2                            | 9.1                            | 5.9             | 3,999        |
| >5 years to 6 years          | 2,914        | 6.6                  | 2,899          | 15          | 5.1                | 4                           | 1.4                            | 6.5                            | 4.8             | 2,878        |
| More than 6 years            | 7,079        | 16.1                 | 7,042          | 37          | 5.2                | 16                          | 2.3                            | 7.5                            | 5.7             | 6,965        |
| Not Stated                   | 494          | 1.1                  | 486            | 8           | 16.2               | 3                           | 6.2                            | 22.3                           | 16.3            | 493          |
| Total                        | 44,058       | 100                  | 43,851         | 207         | 4.7                | 88                          | 2.0                            | 6.7                            | 4.6             | 43,379       |
| Singleton Births             |              |                      |                |             |                    |                             |                                |                                |                 |              |
| 1 year or less               | 592          | 1.4                  | 588            | 4           | 6.8                | 2                           | 3.4                            | 10.1                           | 8.5             | 592          |
| >1 year to 2 years           | 10,755       | 25.2                 | 10,712         | 43          | 4.0                | 25                          | 2.3                            | 6.3                            | 3.7             | 10,755       |
| >2 years to 3 years          | 10,874       | 25.5                 | 10,835         | 39          | 3.6                | 11                          | 1.0                            | 4.6                            | 3.0             | 10,874       |
| >3 years to 4 years          | 6,353        | 14.9                 | 6,322          | 31          | 4.9                | 11                          | 1.7                            | 6.6                            | 4.7             | 6,353        |
| >4 years to 5 years          | 3,943        | 9.2                  | 3,919          | 24          | 6.1                | 13                          | 3.3                            | 9.4                            | 6.1             | 3,943        |
| >5 years to 6 years          | 2,842        | 6.7                  | 2,827          | 15          | 5.3                | 3                           | 1.1                            | 6.3                            | 4.6             | 2,842        |
| More than 6 years            | 6,854        | 16.0                 | 6,817          |             |                    |                             |                                |                                |                 |              |
| Not Stated                   | 492          | 1.2                  | 484            | 37<br>8     | 5.4<br><i>16.3</i> | 15<br>3                     | 2.2<br>6.2                     | 7.6<br>22.4                    | 5.8<br>16.4     | 6,854<br>492 |
| Total                        | 42,705       | 100                  | 42,504         | 201         | 4.7                | 83                          | 2.0                            | 6.6                            | 4.5             | 42,705       |
| Multiple Births              |              |                      | ,              |             |                    |                             |                                |                                |                 | ,            |
| 1 year or less               | 22           | 1.6                  | 22             | 0           | 0.0                | 1                           | 45.5                           | 45.5                           | 45.5            | 10           |
| >1 year to 2 years           | 330          | 24.4                 | 325            | 5           | 15.2               | 1                           | 3.1                            | 18.2                           | 15.2            | 164          |
| >2 years to 3 years          | 357          | 26.4                 | 356            | 1           | 2.8                | 1                           | 2.8                            | 5.6                            | 2.8             | 179          |
| >3 years to 4 years          | 233          | 17.2                 | 233            | 0           | 0.0                | 0                           | 0.0                            | 0.0                            | 0.0             | 117          |
| >4 years to 5 years          | 112          | 8.3                  | 112            | 0           | 0.0                | 0                           | 0.0                            | 0.0                            | 0.0             | 56           |
| >5 years to 6 years          | 72           | 5.3                  | 72             | 0           | 0.0                | 1                           | 13.9                           | 13.9                           | 13.9            | 36           |
| More than 6 years            | 225          | 16.6                 | 225            | 0           | 0.0                | 1                           | 4.4                            | 4.4                            | 0.0             | 111          |
| Not Stated                   | 2            | 0.1                  | 2              | 0           | 0.0                | 0                           | 0.0                            | 0.0                            | 0.0             | 1            |
| Total                        | 1,353        | 100                  | 1,347          | 6           | 4.4                | 5                           | 3.7                            | 8.1                            | 5.9             | 674          |

*Notes:* This table only includes women having second and subsequent births. Primiparous women (i.e. women who have had no previous pregnancy resulting in a live birth or stillbirth) are not included in this table.

There were 9 maternities with unknown parity; these were excluded from the table.

#### **BIRTHWEIGHT**

The birthweight of a baby is widely used as a key indicator of health status. According to the World Health Organization (WHO), low birthweight babies are defined as weighing less than 2,500 grams. This is further divided into very low birthweight (weighing less than 1,500 grams) and extremely low birthweight (weighing less than 1,000 grams). Low birthweight babies are more likely to have poor perinatal outcomes with consequences for later life experience.<sup>19</sup>

#### In 2009

- the average birthweight of live births was 3,499 grams for singletons, 2,465 grams for multiples and 3,466 grams for total live births
- the percentage of total live births classified as low birthweight was 5.0 per cent (3.7 per cent of singletons and 45.4 per cent of multiples (see Table 3.10)
- there was considerable variation in very low birthweight rates between singleton and multiple births with the 0.6 per cent of singleton live births weighing less than 1,500 grams compared to 6.9 per cent for multiple births (see Figure 3.11)
- 92.3 per cent of total live births were in the healthy birthweight category weighing between 2,500 and 4,499 grams (see Figure 3.12)
- a marginally smaller proportion of male live births were low birthweight (4.6 per cent) compared with female babies (5.5 per cent) (see Figure 3.13)
- the average birthweight of live births was 3,525 grams for males compared to 3,404 grams for females
- 65.4 per cent of stillbirths were classified as low birthweight, with the average birthweight for total stillbirths at 1,971 grams.

#### TABLE 3.10: BIRTHWEIGHT

Total Births, Live Births, Stillbirths, Early Neonatal Deaths, Mortality Rates, and Maternities

| Birthweight<br>(grams) | Total<br>Births | Total<br>Births<br>% | Live<br>Births | Stillbirths | Stillbirth<br>Rate | Early<br>Neonatal | Early<br>Neonatal<br>Mortality | Perinatal<br>Mortality | Adjusted<br>PMR | Maternities |
|------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-------------|
|                        |                 | 70                   |                |             |                    | Deaths            | Rate                           | Rate                   |                 |             |
| Total Births           |                 |                      |                |             |                    |                   |                                |                        |                 |             |
| 500-749                | 161             | 0.2                  | 99             | 62          | 385.1              | 42                | 424.2                          | 646.0                  | 606.9           | 150         |
| 750-999                | 166             | 0.2                  | 136            | 30          | 180.7              | 15                | 110.3                          | 271.1                  | 176.9           | 149         |
| 1000-1249              | 181             | 0.2                  | 150            | 31          | 171.3              | 9                 | 60.0                           | 221.0                  | 175.4           | 159         |
| 1250-1499              | 275             | 0.4                  | 245            | 30          | 109.1              | 8                 | 32.7                           | 138.2                  | 102.3           | 227         |
| 1500-1999              | 910             | 1.2                  | 861            | 49          | 53.8               | 16                | 18.6                           | 71.4                   | 43.0            | 744         |
| 2000-2499              | 2,344           | 3.1                  | 2,304          | 40          | 17.1               | 25                | 10.9                           | 27.7                   | 16.0            | 2,047       |
| 2500-2999              | 9,017           | 11.9                 | 8,970          | 47          | 5.2                | 12                | 1.3                            | 6.5                    | 4.8             | 8,553       |
| 3000-3499              | 24,633          | 32.4                 | 24,588         | 45          | 1.8                | 13                | 0.5                            | 2.4                    | 1.9             | 24,472      |
| 3500-3999              | 26,137          | 34.4                 | 26,111         | 26          | 1.0                | 7                 | 0.3                            | 1.3                    | 1.0             | 26,114      |
| 4000-4499              | 10,186          | 13.4                 | 10,178         | 8           | 0.8                | 2                 | 0.2                            | 1.0                    | 1.0             | 10,185      |
| 4500 and               | 2,008           | 2.6                  | 2,006          | 2           | 1.0                | 4                 | 2.0                            | 3.0                    | 3.0             | 2,008       |
| Over                   |                 |                      |                |             |                    |                   |                                |                        |                 |             |
| Not Stated             | 3               | 0.0                  | 1              | 2           | 666.7              | 1                 | 1,000.0                        | 1,000.0                | 1,000.0         | 2           |
| Total                  | 76,021          | 100                  | 75,649         | 372         | 4.9                | 154               | 2.0                            | 6.9                    | 5.0             | 74,810      |
| Singleton Birt         |                 |                      |                |             |                    |                   |                                |                        |                 |             |
| 500-749                | 140             | 0.2                  | 83             | 57          | 407.1              | 37                | 445.8                          | 671.4                  | 632.0           | 140         |
| 750-999                | 134             | 0.2                  | 107            | 27          | 201.5              | 14                | 130.8                          | 306.0                  | 198.3           | 134         |
| 1000-1249              | 138             | 0.2                  | 110            | 28          | 202.9              | 6                 | 54.5                           | 246.4                  | 200.0           | 138         |
| 1250-1499              | 192             | 0.3                  | 164            | 28          | 145.8              | 7                 | 42.7                           | 182.3                  | 132.6           | 192         |
| 1500-1999              | 599             | 0.8                  | 551            | 48          | 80.1               | 15                | 27.2                           | 105.2                  | 64.6            | 599         |
| 2000-2499              | 1,731           | 2.4                  | 1,691          | 40          | 23.1               | 24                | 14.2                           | 37.0                   | 21.7            | 1,731       |
| 2500-2999              | 8,089           | 11.0                 | 8,042          | 47          | 5.8                | 11                | 1.4                            | 7.2                    | 5.2             | 8,089       |
| 3000-3499              | 24,295          | 33.0                 | 24,251         | 44          | 1.8                | 13                | 0.5                            | 2.3                    | 1.9             | 24,295      |
| 3500-3999              | 26,093          | 35.5                 | 26,067         | 26          | 1.0                | 7                 | 0.3                            | 1.3                    | 1.0             | 26,093      |
| 4000-4499              | 10,184          | 13.8                 | 10,176         | 8           | 0.8                | 2                 | 0.2                            | 1.0                    | 1.0             | 10,184      |
| 4500 and<br>Over       | 2,008           | 2.7                  | 2,006          | 2           | 1.0                | 4                 | 2.0                            | 3.0                    | 3.0             | 2,008       |
| Not Stated             | 2               | 0.0                  | 1              | 1           | 500.0              | 1                 | 1,000.0                        | 1,000.0                | 1,000.0         | 2           |
| Total                  | 73,605          | 100                  | 73,249         | 356         | 4.8                | 141               | 1.9                            | 6.8                    | 4.9             | 73,605      |
| Multiple Birth         |                 |                      |                | _           |                    | -                 |                                |                        |                 |             |
| 500-749                | 21              | 0.9                  | 16             | 5           | 238.1              | 5                 | 312.5                          | 476.2                  | 450.0           | 10          |
| 750-999                | 32              | 1.3                  | 29             | 3           | 93.8               | 1                 | 34.5                           | 125.0                  | 96.8            | 15          |
| 1000-1249              | 43              | 1.8                  | 40             | 3           | 69.8               | 3                 | 75.0                           | 139.5                  | 97.6            | 21          |
| 1250-1499              | 83              | 3.4                  | 81             | 2           | 24.1               | 1                 | 12.3                           | 36.1                   | 36.1            | 35          |
| 1500-1999              | 311             | 12.9                 | 310            | 1           | 3.2                | 1                 | 3.2                            | 6.4                    | 3.2             | 145         |
| 2000-2499              | 613             | 25.4                 | 613            | 0           | 0.0                | 1                 | 1.6                            | 1.6                    | 0.0             | 316         |
| 2500-2999              | 928             | 38.4                 | 928            | 0           | 0.0                | 1                 | 1.1                            | 1.1                    | 1.1             | 464         |
| 3000-3499              | 338             | 14.0                 | 337            | 1           | 3.0                | 0                 | 0.0                            | 3.0                    | 3.0             | 177         |
| 3500-3999              | 44              | 1.8                  | 44             | 0           | 0.0                | 0                 | 0.0                            | 0.0                    | 0.0             | 21          |
| 4000-4499              | 2               | 0.1                  | 2              | 0           | 0.0                | 0                 | 0.0                            | 0.0                    | 0.0             | 1           |
| 4500 and<br>Over       | 0               | 0.0                  | 0              | 0           | 0.0                | 0                 | 0.0                            | 0.0                    | 0.0             | 0           |
| Not Stated             | 1               | 0.0                  | 0              | 1           | 1,000.0            | 0                 | 0.0                            | 1,000.0                | 0.0             | 0           |
| Total                  | 2,416           | 100                  | 2,400          | 16          | 6.6                | 13                | 5.4                            | 12.0                   | 9.1             | 1,205       |

Note:

Birthweight tables by primiparous and multiparous women are provided in Appendix G, Tables G8 and G9.

FIGURE 3.11 BIRTHWEIGHT: CUMULATIVE PERCENTAGES OF TOTAL LIVE BIRTHS



Note: See Table 3.10 for data. 'Not Stated' values are not included in the calculation of percentages.



#### FIGURE 3.12 PERCENTAGE OF BIRTHS BY BIRTHWEIGHT GROUPS, TOTAL LIVE BIRTHS

Note: See Appendix G, Table G10 for data. 'Not Stated' values are not included in the calculation of percentages.





Note: See Appendix G, Table G11 for data. 'Not Stated' values are not included in the calculation of percentages.

#### **GESTATIONAL AGE**

Data on mother's gestational age in Table 3.11 shows that in 2009

- the average gestational age for total births was 39.3 weeks
- 90.6 per cent of all babies were born at term (37–41 weeks)
- preterm births (born before 37 weeks) were associated with higher risk of perinatal death and comprised 6.0 per cent of total births (see also Figure 3.14)
- preterm birth occurred in 61.6 per cent of stillbirths and 5.7 per cent of live births
- the average gestational age for stillbirths was 33.1 weeks compared to 39.3 weeks for live births
- the average gestational age for singleton births was 39.4 weeks compared with 35.9 for twins and 31.7 for higher-order multiple births.

#### **TABLE 3.11: GESTATIONAL AGE AT DELIVERY**

Total Births, Live Births, Stillbirths, Early Neonatal Deaths, Mortality Rates, and Maternities

| Gestation<br>(Weeks) | Total<br>Births | Total<br>Births<br>% | Live<br>Births | Stillbirths | Stillbirth<br>Rate | Early<br>Neonatal<br>Deaths | Early<br>Neonatal<br>Mortality<br>Rate | Perinatal<br>Mortality<br>Rate | Adjusted<br>PMR | Maternities |
|----------------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|--|--------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| Total Births         |                 |                      |                |             |                    |                             |  |                                |                 |             |
| Less than 28         | 305             | 0.4                  | 224            | 81          | 265.6              | 55                          | 245.5                                  | 445.9                          | 394.3           | 282         |
| 28-31                | 514             | 0.7                  | 457            | 57          | 110.9              | 17                          | 37.2                                   | 144.0                          | 103.9           | 446         |
| 32-36                | 3,721           | 4.9                  | 3,631          | 90          | 24.2               | 35                          | 9.6                                    | 33.6                           | 21.5            | 3,245       |
| 37-41                | 68,854          | 90.6                 | 68,715         | 139         | 2.0                | 43                          | 0.6                                    | 2.6                            | 1.9             | 68,210      |
| 42 and Over          | 2,621           | 3.4                  | 2,618          | 3           | 1.1                | 3                           | 1.1                                    | 2.3                            | 1.1             | 2,621       |
| Not Stated           | 6               | 0.0                  | 4              | 2           | 333.3              | 1                           | 250.0                                  | 500.0                          | 500.0           | 6           |
| Total                | 76,021          | 100                  | 75,649         | 372         | 4.9                | 154                         | 2.0                                    | 6.9                            | 5.0             | 74,810      |
| Singleton Births     |                 |                      |                |             |                    |                             |  |                                |                 |             |
| Less than 28         | 258             | 0.4                  | 183            | 75          | 290.7              | 51                          | 278.7                                  | 488.4                          | 433.5           | 258         |
| 28-31                | 377             | 0.5                  | 325            | 52          | 137.9              | 14                          | 43.1                                   | 175.1                          | 123.9           | 377         |
| 32-36                | 2,777           | 3.8                  | 2,689          | 88          | 31.7               | 30                          | 11.2                                   | 42.5                           | 27.4            | 2,777       |
| 37-41                | 67,566          | 91.8                 | 67,430         | 136         | 2.0                | 42                          | 0.6                                    | 2.6                            | 2.0             | 67,566      |
| 42 and Over          | 2,621           | 3.6                  | 2,618          | 3           | 1.1                | 3                           | 1.1                                    | 2.3                            | 1.1             | 2,621       |
| Not Stated           | 6               | 0.0                  | 4              | 2           | 333.3              | 1                           | 250.0                                  | 500.0                          | 500.0           | 6           |
| Total                | 73,605          | 100                  | 73,249         | 356         | 4.8                | 141                         | 1.9                                    | 6.8                            | 4.9             | 73,605      |
| Multiple Births      |                 |                      |                |             |                    |                             |  |                                |                 |             |
| Less than 28         | 47              | 1.9                  | 41             | 6           | 127.7              | 4                           | 97.6                                   | 212.8                          | 195.7           | 24          |
| 28-31                | 137             | 5.7                  | 132            | 5           | 36.5               | 3                           | 22.7                                   | 58.4                           | 51.5            | 69          |
| 32-36                | 944             | 39.1                 | 942            | 2           | 2.1                | 5                           | 5.3                                    | 7.4                            | 4.3             | 468         |
| 37-41                | 1,288           | 53.3                 | 1,285          | 3           | 2.3                | 1                           | 0.8                                    | 3.1                            | 1.6             | 644         |
| 42 and Over          | 0               | 0.0                  | 0              | 0           | 0.0                | 0                           | 0.0                                    | 0.0                            | 0.0             | 0           |
| Not Stated           | 0               | 0.0                  | 0              | 0           | 0.0                | 0                           | 0.0                                    | 0.0                            | 0.0             | 0           |
| Total                | 2,416           | 100                  | 2,400          | 16          | 6.6                | 13                          | 5.4                                    | 12.0                           | 9.1             | 1,205       |

*Note:* Gestational age tables by primiparous and multiparous women are provided in Appendix G, Tables G12 and G13.



FIGURE 3.14 PERINATAL MORTALITY RATES BY GESTATIONAL AGE AT DELIVERY, TOTAL BIRTHS

Note: See Table 3.11 for data. 'Not Stated' values are not included in the calculation of percentages.

#### **MONTH OF BIRTH**

Data for month of birth for 2009 show that

- total births were fairly evenly spread throughout the year, with the lowest number of births occurring in February (7.4 per cent) and the highest occurring in July (8.9 per cent)
- the highest number of singleton births occurred in July (8.9 per cent) and the highest number of multiple births in October (10.1 per cent) (see Table 3.12 and Figure 3.15).

#### TABLE 3.12: MONTH OF BIRTH

Total Births, Live Births, Stillbirths, Early Neonatal Deaths, Mortality Rates, and Maternities

| Month of<br>Birth   | Total<br>Births | Total<br>Births<br>% | Live<br>Births | Stillbirths | Stillbirth<br>Rate | Early<br>Neonatal<br>Deaths | Early<br>Neonatal<br>Mortality<br>Rate | Perinatal<br>Mortality<br>Rate | Adjusted<br>PMR | Maternities    |
|---------------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|--|--------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| Total Births        |                 |                      |                |             |                    |                             |  |                                |                 |                |
| January             | 6,250           | 8.2                  | 6,218          | 32          | 5.1                | 15                          | 2.4                                    | 7.5                            | 5.3             | 6,146          |
| February            | 5,642           | 7.4                  | 5,607          | 35          | 6.2                | 14                          | 2.5                                    | 8.7                            | 6.2             | 5,562          |
| March               | 6,352           | 8.4                  | 6,322          | 30          | 4.7                | 7                           | 1.1                                    | 5.8                            | 4.3             | 6,255          |
| April               | 6,258           | 8.2                  | 6,231          | 27          | 4.3                | 9                           | 1.4                                    | 5.8                            | 4.2             | 6,143          |
| May                 | 6,334           | 8.3                  | 6,307          | 27          | 4.3                | 9                           | 1.4                                    | 5.7                            | 3.3             | 6,231          |
| June                | 6,443           | 8.5                  | 6,405          | 38          | 5.9                | 18                          | 2.8                                    | 8.7                            | 6.4             | 6,331          |
| July                | 6,759           | 8.9                  | 6,736          | 23          | 3.4                | 14                          | 2.1                                    | 5.5                            | 3.6             | 6,642          |
| August              | 6,397           | 8.4                  | 6,370          | 27          | 4.2                | 11                          | 1.7                                    | 5.9                            | 4.1             | 6,301          |
| September           | 6,490           | 8.5                  | 6,452          | 38          | 5.9                | 13                          | 2.0                                    | 7.9                            | 5.7             | 6,396          |
| October             | 6,414           | 8.4                  | 6,377          | 37          | 5.8                | 14                          | 2.2                                    | 8.0                            | 7.0             | 6,292          |
| November            | 6,216           | 8.2                  | 6,189          | 27          | 4.3                | 16                          | 2.6                                    | 6.9                            | 5.2             | 6,127          |
| December            | 6,466           | 8.5                  | 6,435          | 31          | 4.8                | 14                          | 2.2                                    | 7.0                            | 5.1             | 6,384          |
| Total               | 76,021          | 100                  | 75,649         | 372         | 4.9                | 154                         | 2.0                                    | 6.9                            | 5.0             | 74,810         |
| Singleton Birt      |                 |                      |                |             |                    |                             |  |                                |                 |                |
| January             | 6,042           | 8.2                  | 6,011          | 31          | 5.1                | 14                          | 2.3                                    | 7.4                            | 5.1             | 6,042          |
| February            | 5,484           | 7.5                  | 5,449          | 35          | 6.4                | 14                          | 2.6                                    | 8.9                            | 6.4             | 5,484          |
| March               | 6,158           | 8.4                  | 6,128          | 30          | 4.9                | 7                           | 1.1                                    | 6.0                            | 4.4             | 6,158          |
| April               | 6,029           | 8.2                  | 6,004          | 25          | 4.1                | 9                           | 1.5                                    | 5.6                            | 4.0             | 6,029          |
| May                 | 6,129           | 8.3                  | 6,102          | 27          | 4.4                | 9                           | 1.5                                    | 5.9                            | 3.4             | 6,129          |
| June                | 6,219<br>6,525  | 8.4<br>8.9           | 6,183          | 36<br>23    | 5.8<br>3.5         | 15<br>12                    | 2.4<br>1.8                             | 8.2<br>5.4                     | 6.3<br>3.4      | 6,219<br>6,525 |
| July                | 6,204           | 8.4                  | 6,502          | 23          | 3.9                | 12                          | 1.8                                    | 5.4                            | 3.4             | 6,204          |
| August<br>September | 6,204           | 8.4<br>8.6           | 6,180<br>6,267 | 36          | 5.7                | 9                           | 1.0                                    | 7.1                            | 5.9             | 6,204          |
| October             | 6,169           | 8.4                  | 6,136          | 33          | 5.3                | 12                          | 2.0                                    | 7.1                            | 6.5             | 6,169          |
| November            | 6,038           | 8.2                  | 6,012          | 26          | 4.3                | 16                          | 2.0                                    | 7.0                            | 5.1             | 6,038          |
| December            | 6,305           | 8.6                  | 6,275          | 30          | 4.8                | 10                          | 2.7                                    | 7.0                            | 5.1             | 6,305          |
| Total               | 73,605          | 100                  | 73,249         | 356         | 4.8                | 141                         | 1.9                                    | 6.8                            | 4.9             | 73,605         |
| Multiple Birtl      |                 |                      |                |             |                    |                             |  |                                |                 | ,              |
| January             | 208             | 8.6                  | 207            | 1           | 4.8                | 1                           | 4.8                                    | 9.6                            | 9.6             | 104            |
| February            | 158             | 6.5                  | 158            | 0           | 0.0                | 0                           | 0.0                                    | 0.0                            | 0.0             | 78             |
| March               | 194             | 8.0                  | 194            | 0           | 0.0                | 0                           | 0.0                                    | 0.0                            | 0.0             | 97             |
| April               | 229             | 9.5                  | 227            | 2           | 8.7                | 0                           | 0.0                                    | 8.7                            | 8.7             | 114            |
| May                 | 205             | 8.5                  | 205            | 0           | 0.0                | 0                           | 0.0                                    | 0.0                            | 0.0             | 102            |
| June                | 224             | 9.3                  | 222            | 2           | 8.9                | 3                           | 13.5                                   | 22.3                           | 9.0             | 112            |
| July                | 234             | 9.7                  | 234            | 0           | 0.0                | 2                           | 8.5                                    | 8.5                            | 8.5             | 117            |
| August              | 193             | 8.0                  | 190            | 3           | 15.5               | 1                           | 5.3                                    | 20.7                           | 10.5            | 97             |
| September           | 187             | 7.7                  | 185            | 2           | 10.7               | 4                           | 21.6                                   | 32.1                           | 26.9            | 93             |
| October             | 245             | 10.1                 | 241            | 4           | 16.3               | 2                           | 8.3                                    | 24.5                           | 20.5            | 123            |
| November            | 178             | 7.4                  | 177            | 1           | 5.6                | 0                           | 0.0                                    | 5.6                            | 5.6             | 89             |
| December            | 161             | 6.7                  | 160            | 1           | 6.2                | 0                           | 0.0                                    | 6.2                            | 6.2             | 79             |
| Total               | 2,416           | 100                  | 2,400          | 16          | 6.6                | 13                          | 5.4                                    | 12.0                           | 9.1             | 1,205          |



FIGURE 3.15 PERCENTAGE OF BIRTHS BY MONTH OF BIRTH, TOTAL BIRTHS

*Note*: See Table 3.12 for data.

# **SECTION FOUR**

**PERINATAL CARE** 

#### INTRODUCTION

This section presents a detailed review on aspects of perinatal care for the mother and baby. Tables and figures are presented in some detail for a number of variables, including

- type of antenatal care
- timing of first antenatal visit
- mother's antenatal and postnatal length of stay
- method of delivery
- mother's immunity to rubella
- infant's length of stay
- type of feeding.

#### **TYPE OF ANTENATAL CARE**

Type of antenatal care is presented is Table 4.1 and shows that for 2009

- the preferred choice was the combined hospital and G.P. accounting for over 80 per cent of total maternities<sup>20</sup>
- Hospital/Obstetrician care was higher for maternities delivering multiple births (34.1 per cent) than those delivering singleton births (18.6 per cent).

| Type of<br>Antenatal Care    | Total<br>Births | Total<br>Births<br>% | Live<br>Births | Stillbirths | Stillbirth<br>Rate | Early<br>Neonatal<br>Deaths | Early<br>Neonatal<br>Mortality<br>Rate | Perinatal<br>Mortality<br>Rate | Adjusted<br>PMR | Maternities |
|------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|--|--------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| Total Births                 |                 |                      |                |             |                    |                             |  |                                |                 |             |
| Hospital/<br>Obstetrician    | 14,520          | 19.1                 | 14,438         | 82          | 5.6                | 41                          | 2.8                                    | 8.5                            | 5.5             | 14,101      |
| General<br>Practitioner only | 148             | 0.2                  | 145            | 3           | 20.3               | 0                           | 0.0                                    | 20.3                           | 13.6            | 144         |
| Hospital & G.P.<br>combined  | 61,178          | 80.5                 | 60,901         | 277         | 4.5                | 107                         | 1.8                                    | 6.3                            | 4.7             | 60,394      |
| None                         | 145             | 0.2                  | 136            | 9           | 62.1               | 6                           | 44.1                                   | 103.4                          | 84.5            | 141         |
| Unknown                      | 30              | 0.0                  | 29             | 1           | 33.3               | 0                           | 0.0                                    | 33.3                           | 0.0             | 30          |
| Total                        | 76,021          | 100                  | 75,649         | 372         | 4.9                | 154                         | 2.0                                    | 6.9                            | 5.0             | 74,810      |
| Singleton Births             |                 |                      |                |             |                    |                             |  |                                |                 |             |
| Hospital/<br>Obstetrician    | 13,690          | 18.6                 | 13,611         | 79          | 5.8                | 41                          | 3.0                                    | 8.8                            | 5.7             | 13,690      |
| General<br>Practitioner only | 140             | 0.2                  | 137            | 3           | 21.4               | 0                           | 0.0                                    | 21.4                           | 14.4            | 140         |
| Hospital & G.P.<br>combined  | 59,608          | 81.0                 | 59,344         | 264         | 4.4                | 95                          | 1.6                                    | 6.0                            | 4.5             | 59,608      |
| None                         | 137             | 0.2                  | 128            | 9           | 65.7               | 5                           | 39.1                                   | 102.2                          | 82.1            | 137         |
| Unknown                      | 30              | 0.0                  | 29             | 1           | 33.3               | 0                           | 0.0                                    | 33.3                           | 0.0             | 30          |
| Total                        | 73,605          | 100                  | 73,249         | 356         | 4.8                | 141                         | 1.9                                    | 6.8                            | 4.9             | 73,605      |
| Multiple Births              |                 |                      |                |             |                    |                             |  |                                |                 |             |
| Hospital/<br>Obstetrician    | 830             | 34.4                 | 827            | 3           | 3.6                | 0                           | 0.0                                    | 3.6                            | 2.4             | 411         |
| General<br>Practitioner only | 8               | 0.3                  | 8              | 0           | 0.0                | 0                           | 0.0                                    | 0.0                            | 0.0             | 4           |
| Hospital & G.P. combined     | 1,570           | 65.0                 | 1,557          | 13          | 8.3                | 12                          | 7.7                                    | 15.9                           | 12.1            | 786         |
| None                         | 8               | 0.3                  | 8              | 0           | 0.0                | 1                           | 125.0                                  | 125.0                          | 125.0           | 4           |
| Unknown                      | 0               | 0.0                  | 0              | 0           | 0.0                | 0                           | 0.0                                    | 0.0                            | 0.0             | 0           |
| Total                        | 2,416           | 100                  | 2,400          | 16          | 6.6                | 13                          | 5.4                                    | 12.0                           | 9.1             | 1,205       |

#### TABLE 4.1: TYPE OF ANTENATAL CARE

Total Births, Live Births, Stillbirths, Early Neonatal Deaths, Mortality Rates, and Maternities

*Note:* Deliveries under hospital schemes (including domino, early transfer home, planned community midwives, and midwifery-led units) and domiciliary births were included in combined care.

#### **DURATION OF PREGNANCY AT FIRST ANTENATAL VISIT**

Table 4.2 presents the time of first antenatal visit in 2009 showing that

• for singleton and multiple births over half of total births recorded their first antenatal visit within the first 12 weeks of pregnancy.

| Time of<br>first visit<br>(weeks) | Total<br>Births | Total<br>Births<br>% | Live<br>Births | Stillbirths | Stillbirth<br>Rate | Early<br>Neonatal<br>Deaths | Early<br>Neonatal<br>Mortality<br>Rate | Perinatal<br>Mortality<br>Rate | Adjusted<br>PMR | Maternities |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|--|--------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| Total Births                      |                 |                      |                |             |                    |                             |  |                                |                 |             |
| 0-12                              | 41,838          | 55.0                 | 41,667         | 171         | 4.1                | 79                          | 1.9                                    | 6.0                            | 4.3             | 41,134      |
| 13-19                             | 22,822          | 30.0                 | 22,706         | 116         | 5.1                | 43                          | 1.9                                    | 7.0                            | 5.3             | 22,495      |
| 20 and over                       | 9,178           | 12.1                 | 9,106          | 72          | 7.8                | 20                          | 2.2                                    | 10.0                           | 6.7             | 9,048       |
| Not Stated                        | 2,183           | 2.9                  | 2,170          | 13          | 6.0                | 12                          | 5.5                                    | 11.5                           | 7.8             | 2,133       |
| Total                             | 76,021          | 100                  | 75,649         | 372         | 4.9                | 154                         | 2.0                                    | 6.9                            | 5.0             | 74,810      |
| Singleton Birt                    | ths             |                      |                |             |                    |                             |  |                                |                 |             |
| 0-12                              | 40,432          | 54.9                 | 40,274         | 158         | 3.9                | 74                          | 1.8                                    | 5.7                            | 4.1             | 40,432      |
| 13-19                             | 22,171          | 30.1                 | 22,055         | 116         | 5.2                | 38                          | 1.7                                    | 6.9                            | 5.3             | 22,171      |
| 20 and over                       | 8,918           | 12.1                 | 8,849          | 69          | 7.7                | 18                          | 2.0                                    | 9.8                            | 6.4             | 8,918       |
| Not Stated                        | 2,084           | 2.8                  | 2,071          | 13          | 6.2                | 11                          | 5.3                                    | 11.5                           | 7.7             | 2,084       |
| Total                             | 73,605          | 100                  | 73,249         | 356         | 4.8                | 141                         | 1.9                                    | 6.8                            | 4.9             | 73,605      |
| Multiple Birth                    | IS              |                      |                |             |                    |                             |  |                                |                 |             |
| 0-12                              | 1,406           | 58.2                 | 1,393          | 13          | 9.2                | 5                           | 3.6                                    | 12.8                           | 10.0            | 702         |
| 13-19                             | 651             | 26.9                 | 651            | 0           | 0.0                | 5                           | 7.7                                    | 7.7                            | 4.6             | 324         |
| 20 and over                       | 260             | 10.8                 | 257            | 3           | 11.5               | 2                           | 7.8                                    | 19.2                           | 15.4            | 130         |
| Not Stated                        | 99              | 4.1                  | 99             | 0           | 0.0                | 1                           | 10.1                                   | 10.1                           | 10.1            | 49          |
| Total                             | 2,416           | 100                  | 2,400          | 16          | 6.6                | 13                          | 5.4                                    | 12.0                           | 9.1             | 1,205       |

## **TABLE 4.2: TIME OF FIRST VISIT TO DOCTOR OR HOSPITAL DURING PREGNANCY** Total Births, Live Births, Stillbirths, Early Neonatal Deaths, Mortality Rates, and Maternities

*Note*: Although 80.5 per cent of total births were recorded as receiving combined antenatal care, the date of the first visit to the doctor was recorded as 'not known' for 44.5 per cent of these births. As a result of the absence of these data, the timing of first contact with health professionals within this category will reflect the date of the first hospital visit, even though this is likely to have been later than the first doctor visit. Consequently, caution should be exercised in interpreting the data presented here on the timing of the first visit to health services.

#### **ADVANCE HOSPITAL BOOKINGS**

Over 99 per cent of total births were booked at time of admission to hospital (see Table 4.3).

#### **TABLE 4.3: ADVANCE HOSPITAL BOOKINGS**

Total Births, Live Births, Stillbirths, Early Neonatal Deaths, Mortality Rates, and Maternities

| Advance<br>Hospital<br>Bookings    | Total<br>Births     | Total<br>Births<br>% | Live<br>Births      | Stillbirths    | Stillbirth<br>Rate | Early<br>Neonatal<br>Deaths | Early<br>Neonatal<br>Mortality<br>Rate | Perinatal<br>Mortality<br>Rate | Adjusted<br>PMR    | Maternities         |
|------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| Total Births                       |                     |                      |                     |                |                    |                             |  |                                |                    |                     |
| Booked<br>Not Booked<br>Not Stated | 75,114<br>732<br>27 | 99.0<br>1.0<br>0.0   | 74,764<br>710<br>27 | 350<br>22<br>0 | 4.7<br>30.1<br>0.0 | 140<br>14<br>0              | 1.9<br><i>19.7</i><br>0.0              | 6.5<br>49.2<br>0.0             | 4.7<br>42.6<br>0.0 | 73,925<br>710<br>27 |
| Total                              | 75,873              | 100                  | 75,501              | 372            | 4.9                | 154                         | 2.0                                    | 6.9                            | 5.0                | 74,662              |
| Singleton Births                   |                     |                      |                     |                |                    |                             |  |                                |                    |                     |
| Booked                             | 72,740              | 99.0                 | 72,404              | 336            | 4.6                | 128                         | 1.8                                    | 6.4                            | 4.5                | 72,740              |
| Not Booked                         | 690                 | 0.9                  | 670                 | 20             | 29.0               | 13                          | 19.4                                   | 47.8                           | 40.9               | 690                 |
| Not Stated                         | 27                  | 0.0                  | 27                  | 0              | 0.0                | 0                           | 0.0                                    | 0.0                            | 0.0                | 27                  |
| Total                              | 73,457              | 100                  | 73,101              | 356            | 4.8                | 141                         | 1.9                                    | 6.8                            | 4.9                | 73,457              |
| Multiple Birth                     | s                   |                      |                     |                |                    |                             |  |                                |                    |                     |
| Booked                             | 2,374               | 98.3                 | 2,360               | 14             | 5.9                | 12                          | 5.1                                    | 11.0                           | 8.0                | 1,185               |
| Not Booked                         | 42                  | 1.7                  | 40                  | 2              | 47.6               | 1                           | 25.0                                   | 71.4                           | 71.4               | 20                  |
| Not Stated                         | 0                   | 0.0                  | 0                   | 0              | 0.0                | 0                           | 0.0                                    | 0.0                            | 0.0                | 0                   |
| Total                              | 2,416               | 100                  | 2,400               | 16             | 6.6                | 13                          | 5.4                                    | 12.0                           | 9.1                | 1,205               |

*Notes:* 'Not Stated' includes 6 births where place of birth was recorded as domiciliary but birth was registered by a hospital. For these cases, the mother was not admitted under a planned community midwife scheme. Therefore, hospital bookings were not applicable. There were 21 births where advance hospital booking was not stated.

Domiciliary births, of which there were 148 singleton births, are excluded from this table. See Section Six for detailed analysis.

#### **MOTHER'S ANTENATAL LENGTH OF STAY**

Data in relation to mother's antenatal length of stay show that in 2009

- the average antenatal length of stay was less than one day for singleton births and 2.2 days for multiple births
- almost 90 per cent of singleton births and 76.7 per cent of multiple births were delivered within a day of mother's admission to hospital (see Table 4.4)
- less than 2 per cent of total births were delivered more than 5 days after mother's admission to hospital.

#### Total Adjusted Maternities Total Early Early Perinatal Length of Mortality Deaths Mortality Rate **Total Births** 66,666 0-1 Days 67,595 89.1 67,300 295 4.4 119 1.8 6.1 4.3 2 Days 4.574 6.0 4.529 45 9.8 6 1.3 11.1 8.1 4.500 3-5 Days 2,187 2.9 2,164 23 10.5 11 5.1 15.5 13.7 2,088 6-8 Davs 603 0.8 601 2 3.3 7 11.6 14.9 10.0 564 9-11 Days 265 0.3 264 1 3.8 1 3.8 7.5 7.5 246 12-14 Days 165 0.2 164 1 6.1 1 6.1 12.1 12.1 157 More than 2 423 0.6 418 5 11.8 9 21.5 33.1 26.2 380 Weeks Not Stated 61 0.1 61 0 0.0 0 0.0 0.0 0.0 61 74,662 100 75,501 154 5.0 Total 75,873 372 4.9 2.0 6.9 **Singleton Births** 0-1 Days 65,741 89.5 65,457 284 4.3 107 1.6 5.9 4.2 65,741 2 Days 4,425 6.0 4,381 44 6 1.4 11.3 8.2 4,425 9.9 3-5 Days 1,990 2.7 1,968 22 11.1 11 5.6 16.6 14.6 1,990 6-8 Days 525 0.7 523 2 3.8 7 13.4 17.1 11.5 525 9-11 Days 226 0.3 226 0 0.0 1 4.4 4.4 226 4.4 12-14 Days 148 0.2 148 0 0.0 0 0.0 0.0 148 0.0 More than 2 341 0.5 337 4 11.7 9 26.7 38.1 29.6 341 Weeks Not Stated 61 0.1 61 0 0.0 0 0.0 0.0 0.0 61 100 73,101 356 141 Total 73,457 4.8 1.9 6.8 4.9 73,457 **Multiple Births** 0-1 Days 1,854 76.7 1,843 11 5.9 12 6.5 12.4 8.7 925 2 Days 149 6.2 148 1 6.7 0 0.0 6.7 6.7 75 197 8.2 196 1 0 98 3-5 Days 5.1 0.0 5.1 5.1 6-8 Days 78 3.2 78 0 0.0 0 0.0 0.0 0.0 39 0 20 9-11 Days 39 1.6 38 1 25.6 0.0 25.6 25.6 12-14 Days 17 0.7 16 1 58.8 1 62.5 117.6 117.6 9 More than 2 1 0 39 82 3.4 81 12.2 0.0 12.2 12.2 Weeks Not Stated 0 0.0 0 0 0.0 0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0 9.1 12.0 1,205 Total 2,416 100 2,400 16 6.6 13 5.4

#### TABLE 4.4: MOTHER'S ANTENATAL LENGTH OF STAY

Total Births, Live Births, Stillbirths, Early Neonatal Deaths, Mortality Rates, and Maternities

*Notes:* 'Not Stated' includes 49 births where place of birth was recorded as domiciliary but birth was registered by a hospital. For these cases, the mother was not admitted under a planned community midwife scheme. Therefore, dates of mother's antenatal length of stay were not applicable. There were 7 births where place of birth was recorded as 'Born Before Arrival'. In these cases, mother's admission date was after the infant's date of birth. Therefore, antenatal length of stay was not applicable. There were 5 births where mother's admission date was not stated.

Domiciliary births, of which there were 148 singleton births, are excluded from this table. See Section Six for detailed analysis.

#### **MOTHER'S POSTNATAL LENGTH OF STAY**

Maternal postnatal length of stay can be influenced by factors such as method of delivery, post delivery complications, neonatal mortality, and hospital discharge policies.

#### In 2009

- the mother's median postnatal length of stay was 2 days for live born singleton births and 4 days for live born multiple births
- average maternal postnatal lengths of stay for singleton and multiple births were 2.6 and 4.3 days respectively
- over 53 per cent of maternities delivering singleton births remained in hospital for up to 2 days following delivery, compared to 10.6 per cent of maternities delivering multiple births (see Table 4.5)
- the largest proportion of total maternities were discharged 3 to 5 days post delivery, 44.6 per cent for singleton births and 75.8 per cent for multiple births
- for singleton births, over 97 per cent were discharged home within 5 days of delivery compared to 86.3 per cent of multiple births.

#### TABLE 4.5: MOTHER'S POSTNATAL LENGTH OF STAY

Total Births, Live Births, Stillbirths, Early Neonatal Deaths, Mortality Rates, and Maternities

| Postnatal<br>Length of<br>Stay | Total<br>Births | Total<br>Births<br>% | Live<br>Births | Stillbirths | Stillbirth<br>Rate | Early<br>Neonatal<br>Deaths | Early<br>Neonatal<br>Mortality<br>Rate | Perinatal<br>Mortality<br>Rate | Adjusted<br>PMR | Maternities |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|--|--------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| Total Births                   |                 |                      |                |             |                    |                             |  |                                |                 |             |
| 0-1 Days                       | 15,384          | 20.3                 | 15,153         | 231         | 15.0               | 77                          | 5.1                                    | 20.0                           | 14.7            | 15,362      |
| 2 Days                         | 23,944          | 31.6                 | 23,886         | 58          | 2.4                | 29                          | 1.2                                    | 3.6                            | 2.4             | 23,837      |
| 3-5 Days                       | 34,553          | 45.5                 | 34,486         | 67          | 1.9                | 42                          | 1.2                                    | 3.2                            | 2.3             | 33,637      |
| 6-8 Days                       | 1,677           | 2.2                  | 1,666          | 11          | 6.6                | 6                           | 3.6                                    | 10.1                           | 7.8             | 1,530       |
| 9-11 Days                      | 210             | 0.3                  | 208            | 2           | 9.5                | 0                           | 0.0                                    | 9.5                            | 9.5             | 193         |
| 12-14 Days                     | 44              | 0.1                  | 44             | 0           | 0.0                | 0                           | 0.0                                    | 0.0                            | 0.0             | 43          |
| More than 2<br>Weeks           | 39              | 0.1                  | 37             | 2           | 51.3               | 0                           | 0.0                                    | 51.3                           | 51.3            | 38          |
| Not Stated                     | 22              | 0.0                  | 21             | 1           | 45.5               | 0                           | 0.0                                    | 45.5                           | 45.5            | 22          |
| Total                          | 75,873          | 100                  | 75,501         | 372         | 4.9                | 154                         | 2.0                                    | 6.9                            | 5.0             | 74,662      |
| Singleton Births               |                 |                      |                |             |                    |                             |  |                                |                 |             |
| 0-1 Days                       | 15,340          | 20.9                 | 15,113         | 227         | 14.8               | 74                          | 4.9                                    | 19.6                           | 14.3            | 15,340      |
| 2 Days                         | 23,731          | 32.3                 | 23,673         | 58          | 2.4                | 29                          | 1.2                                    | 3.7                            | 2.4             | 23,731      |
| 3-5 Days                       | 32,724          | 44.5                 | 32,667         | 57          | 1.7                | 34                          | 1.0                                    | 2.8                            | 2.0             | 32,724      |
| 6-8 Days                       | 1,385           | 1.9                  | 1,376          | 9           | 6.5                | 4                           | 2.9                                    | 9.4                            | 7.2             | 1,385       |
| 9-11 Days                      | 176             | 0.2                  | 174            | 2           | 11.4               | 0                           | 0.0                                    | 11.4                           | 11.4            | 176         |
| 12-14 Days                     | 42              | 0.1                  | 42             | 0           | 0.0                | 0                           | 0.0                                    | 0.0                            | 0.0             | 42          |
| More than 2<br>Weeks           | 37              | 0.1                  | 35             | 2           | 54.1               | 0                           | 0.0                                    | 54.1                           | 54.1            | 37          |
| Not Stated                     | 22              | 0.0                  | 21             | 1           | 45.5               | 0                           | 0.0                                    | 45.5                           | 45.5            | 22          |
| Total                          | 73,457          | 100                  | 73,101         | 356         | 4.8                | 141                         | 1.9                                    | 6.8                            | 4.9             | 73,457      |
| Multiple Births                |                 |                      |                |             |                    |                             |  |                                |                 |             |
| 0-1 Days                       | 44              | 1.8                  | 40             | 4           | 90.9               | 3                           | 75.0                                   | 159.1                          | 159.1           | 22          |
| 2 Days                         | 213             | 8.8                  | 213            | 0           | 0.0                | 0                           | 0.0                                    | 0.0                            | 0.0             | 106         |
| 3-5 Days                       | 1,829           | 75.7                 | 1,819          | 10          | 5.5                | 8                           | 4.4                                    | 9.8                            | 6.6             | 913         |
| 6-8 Days                       | 292             | 12.1                 | 290            | 2           | 6.8                | 2                           | 6.9                                    | 13.7                           | 10.3            | 145         |
| 9-11 Days                      | 34              | 1.4                  | 34             | 0           | 0.0                | 0                           | 0.0                                    | 0.0                            | 0.0             | 17          |
| 12-14 Days                     | 2               | 0.1                  | 2              | 0           | 0.0                | 0                           | 0.0                                    | 0.0                            | 0.0             | 1           |
| More than 2<br>Weeks           | 2               | 0.1                  | 2              | 0           | 0.0                | 0                           | 0.0                                    | 0.0                            | 0.0             | 1           |
| Not Stated                     | 0               | 0.0                  | 0              | 0           | 0.0                | 0                           | 0.0.                                   | 0.0                            | 0.0             | 0           |
| Total                          | 2,416           | 100                  | 2,400          | 16          | 6.6                | 13                          | 5.4                                    | 12.0                           | 9.1             | 1,205       |

*Notes:* 'Not Stated' includes 17 births where place of birth was recorded as domiciliary but birth was registered by a hospital. For these cases, the mother was not admitted under a planned community midwife scheme. Therefore, dates of mother's postnatal length of stay were not applicable. There were 5 births where mother's discharge date was not stated.

Domiciliary births, of which there were 148 singleton births, are excluded from this table. See Section Six for detailed analysis.

The postnatal length of stay for mothers differed by method of delivery and plurality. Data for 2009 shown in Figures 4.1 and 4.2 show that

- mother's postnatal length of stay was 2 days or less for 75.0 per cent of singleton spontaneous deliveries compared to 29.9 per cent of multiple deliveries
- for caesarean section deliveries, mother's postnatal length of stay was 3-5 days for over 90 per cent of singleton deliveries compared to 80.6 per cent for multiple deliveries.





FIGURE 4.2 MOTHER'S POSTNATAL LENGTH OF STAY BY METHOD OF DELIVERY, MULTIPLE BIRTHS



#### **RUBELLA: IMMUNE STATUS OF MOTHER**

The rubella immune status of the mother is presented in Table 4.6. Of total maternities, over 90 per cent were rubella immune.

#### TABLE 4.6: RUBELLA: IMMUNE STATUS OF MOTHER, NUMBERS AND PERCENTAGES

| Rubella Immunity | Number of Maternities | Per Cent |  |
|------------------|-----------------------|----------|--|
| Total Births     |                       |          |  |
| Immune           | 67,672                | 90.5     |  |
| Not Immune       | 4,665                 | 6.2      |  |
| Unknown          | 2,473                 | 3.3      |  |
| Total            | 74,810                | 100      |  |
| Singleton Births |                       |          |  |
| Immune           | 66,559                | 90.4     |  |
| Not Immune       | 4,613                 | 6.3      |  |
| Unknown          | 2,433                 | 3.3      |  |
| Total            | 73,605                | 100      |  |
| Multiple Births  |                       |          |  |
| Immune           | 1,113                 | 92.4     |  |
| Not Immune       | 52                    | 4.3      |  |
| Unknown          | 40                    | 3.3      |  |
| Total            | 1,205                 | 100      |  |
### **METHOD OF DELIVERY**

### **METHOD OF DELIVERY BY MATERNITIES AND PARITY**

### Of mothers giving birth in 2009

- 57 per cent delivered spontaneously (42.7 per cent of primiparous and 67.4 per cent of multiparous women)
- as well as recording the highest proportion of caesarean sections (27.3 percent) primiparous women also recorded the highest proportion of births by instrumental delivery (either forceps or vacuum extraction) at 29.4 per cent compared to multiparous women (6.8 per cent) (see Figure 4.3)
- when method of delivery is analysed by plurality, almost two thirds of mothers (63.8 per cent) having a multiple birth delivered by caesarean section, compared with one quarter (25.6 per cent) of maternities delivering singleton births.

| Method of Delivery         | Total Ma | ternities | Materr<br>Primiparo |          | Maternities -<br>Multiparous Women |          |  |  |
|----------------------------|----------|-----------|---------------------|----------|------------------------------------|----------|--|--|
| include of Bennery         | Number   | Per cent  | Number              | Per cent | Number                             | Per cent |  |  |
| Total Births               |          |           |                     |          |                                    |          |  |  |
| Spontaneous                | 42,671   | 57.0      | 13,430              | 42.7     | 29,241                             | 67.4     |  |  |
| Breech / Forceps           | 305      | 0.4       | 160                 | 0.5      | 145                                | 0.3      |  |  |
| Forceps                    | 3,074    | 4.1       | 2,577               | 8.2      | 497                                | 1.1      |  |  |
| Vacuum extraction          | 9,128    | 12.2      | 6,675               | 21.2     | 2,453                              | 5.       |  |  |
| Caesarean section          | 19,582   | 26.2      | 8,578               | 27.3     | 11,004                             | 25.4     |  |  |
| Other specified & combined | 40       | 0.1       | 2                   | 0.0      | 38                                 | 0.3      |  |  |
| Not stated                 | 1        | 0.0       | 0                   | 0.0      | 1                                  | 0.0      |  |  |
| Total                      | 74,801   | 100       | 31,422              | 100      | 43,379                             | 10       |  |  |
| Singleton Births           |          | '         |                     |          |                                    |          |  |  |
| Spontaneous                | 42,337   | 57.5      | 13,361              | 43.3     | 28,976                             | 67.      |  |  |
| Breech / Forceps           | 302      | 0.4       | 159                 | 0.5      | 143                                | 0.       |  |  |
| Forceps                    | 3,048    | 4.1       | 2,557               | 8.3      | 491                                | 1.       |  |  |
| Vacuum extraction          | 9,056    | 12.3      | 6,631               | 21.5     | 2,425                              | 5.       |  |  |
| Caesarean section          | 18,813   | 25.6      | 8,181               | 26.5     | 10,632                             | 24.9     |  |  |
| Other specified & combined | 39       | 0.1       | 2                   | 0.0      | 37                                 | 0.1      |  |  |
| Not stated                 | 1        | 0.0       | 0                   | 0.0      | 1                                  | 0.0      |  |  |
| Total                      | 73,596   | 100       | 30,891              | 100      | 42,705                             | 10       |  |  |
| Multiple Births            |          |           |                     |          |                                    |          |  |  |
| Spontaneous                | 334      | 27.7      | 69                  | 13.0     | 265                                | 39.3     |  |  |
| Breech / Forceps           | 3        | 0.2       | 1                   | 0.2      | 2                                  | 0.       |  |  |
| Forceps                    | 26       | 2.2       | 20                  | 3.8      | 6                                  | 0.       |  |  |
| Vacuum extraction          | 72       | 6.0       | 44                  | 8.3      | 28                                 | 4.       |  |  |
| Caesarean section          | 769      | 63.8      | 397                 | 74.8     | 372                                | 55.      |  |  |
| Other specified & combined | 1        | 0.1       | 0                   | 0.0      | 1                                  | 0.       |  |  |
| Not stated                 | 0        | 0.0       | 0                   | 0.0      | 0                                  | 0.       |  |  |
| Total                      | 1,205    | 100       | 531                 | 100      | 674                                | 10       |  |  |

### TABLE 4.7a METHOD OF DELIVERY FOR TOTAL MATERNITIES BY PARITY

Total Births, Live Births, Stillbirths, Early Neonatal Deaths, Mortality Rates, and Maternities

*Note:* There were 9 Maternities with parity unknown; these were excluded from this table.



### FIGURE 4.3 PERCENTAGE OF MATERNITIES BY METHOD OF DELIVERY

*Note:* See Table 4.7a for data. There were 9 Maternities with parity unknown; these were excluded from this figure.

### **METHOD OF DELIVERY BY BIRTHS AND PARITY**

Births by method of delivery and parity are presented in Table 4.7b showing that

- births to multiparous women represented 58 per cent of total births with births to primiparous women accounting for the remaining 42 per cent
- the perinatal mortality rate for births to primiparous women was 7.1 per 1,000 live births and stillbirths compared to 6.7 per 1,000 live births and stillbirths for births to multiparous women
- the stillbirth rate was also lower for multiparous mothers at 4.7 per 1,000 births compared to 5.1 per 1,000 live births and stillbirths to primiparous women.

### TABLE 4.7b: METHOD OF DELIVERY FOR TOTAL BIRTHS BY PARITY

Total Births, Live Births, Stillbirths, Early Neonatal Deaths, and Mortality Rates

| Method of<br>Delivery         | Total Births | Total<br>Births % | Live Births | Stillbirths | Stillbirth<br>Rate | Early<br>Neonatal<br>Deaths | Early<br>Neonatal<br>Mortality<br>Rate | Perinatal<br>Mortality<br>Rate | Adjusted<br>PMR |
|-------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|--|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| Total Births                  |              |                   |             |             |                    |                             |  |                                |                 |
| Spontaneous                   | 42,932       | 56.5              | 42,654      | 278         | 6.5                | 83                          | 1.9                                    | 8.4                            | 6.1             |
| Breech / Forceps              | 376          | 0.5               | 343         | 33          | 87.8               | 16                          | 46.6                                   | 130.3                          | 111.4           |
| Forceps                       | 3,084        | 4.1               | 3,079       | 5           | 1.6                | 0                           | 0.0                                    | 1.6                            | 1.3             |
| Vacuum extraction             | 9,201        | 12.1              | 9,195       | 6           | 0.7                | 7                           | 0.8                                    | 1.4                            | 1.0             |
| Caesarean section             | 20,377       | 26.8              | 20,330      | 47          | 2.3                | 46                          | 2.3                                    | 4.6                            | 2.9             |
| Other specified & combined    | 41           | 0.1               | 40          | 1           | 24.4               | 1                           | 25.0                                   | 48.8                           | 25.0            |
| Not stated                    | 1            | 0.0               | 1           | 0           | 0.0                | 0                           | 0.0                                    | 0.0                            | 0.0             |
| Total                         | 76,012       | 100               | 75,642      | 370         | 4.9                | 153                         | 2.0                                    | 6.9                            | 5.0             |
| Births to Primiparou          |              |                   |             |             |                    |                             |  |                                |                 |
| Spontaneous                   | 13,494       | 42.2              | 13,366      | 128         | 9.5                | 32                          | 2.4                                    | 11.9                           | 9.7             |
| Breech / Forceps              | 181          | 0.6               | 167         | 14          | 77.3               | 6                           | 35.9                                   | 110.5                          | 95.5            |
| Forceps                       | 2,586        | 8.1               | 2,584       | 2           | 0.8                | 0                           | 0.0                                    | 0.8                            | 0.4             |
| Vacuum extraction             | 6,710        | 21.0              | 6,706       | 4           | 0.6                | 6                           | 0.9                                    | 1.5                            | 1.0             |
| Caesarean section             | 8,981        | 28.1              | 8,966       | 15          | 1.7                | 21                          | 2.3                                    | 4.0                            | 2.5             |
| Other specified &<br>combined | 2            | 0.0               | 2           | 0           | 0.0                | 0                           | 0.0                                    | 0.0                            | 0.0             |
| Not stated                    | 0            | 0.0               | 0           | 0           | 0.0                | 0                           | 0.0                                    | 0.0                            | 0.0             |
| Total                         | 31,954       | 100               | 31,791      | 163         | 5.1                | 65                          | 2.0                                    | 7.1                            | 5.5             |
| Births to Multiparou          |              |                   | 1           |             |                    |                             |  |                                |                 |
| Spontaneous                   | 29,438       | 66.8              | 29,288      | 150         | 5.1                | 51                          | 1.7                                    | 6.8                            | 4.5             |
| Breech / Forceps              | 195          | 0.4               | 176         | 130         | 97.4               | 10                          | 56.8                                   | 148.7                          | 126.3           |
| Forceps                       | 498          | 1.1               | 495         | 3           | 6.0                | 0                           | 0.0                                    | 6.0                            | 6.0             |
| Vacuum extraction             | 2,491        | 5.7               | 2,489       | 2           | 0.8                | 1                           | 0.4                                    | 1.2                            | 0.8             |
| Caesarean section             | 11,396       | 25.9              | 11,364      | 32          | 2.8                | 25                          | 2.2                                    | 5.0                            | 3.3             |
| Other specified & combined    | 39           | 0.1               | 38          | 1           | 25.6               | 1                           | 26.3                                   | 51.3                           | 26.3            |
| Not stated                    | 1            | 0.0               | 1           | 0           | 0.0                | 0                           | 0.0                                    | 0.0                            | 0.0             |
| Total                         | 44,058       | 100               | 43,851      | 207         | 4.7                | 88                          | 2.0                                    | 6.7                            | 4.6             |

*Notes*: There were 9 Maternities with parity unknown; these were excluded from this table.

See Appendix G, Table G15 for a breakdown of Method of Delivery by Parity for Singleton and Multiple Births.

### **METHOD OF DELIVERY BY BIRTHS AND PLURALITY**

Method of delivery for total births is given in Table 4.8a showing that

- there were 20,334 live births delivered by caesarean section, representing 26.9 per cent for total live births, 25.6 per cent for singletons and 64.8 per cent for multiples (see Figure 4.4)
- over 16 per cent of total live births were born by instrumental delivery (either forceps or vacuum extraction) with percentages differing for live singleton births (16.5 per cent) and live multiple births (7.5 per cent).

### TABLE 4.8a: METHOD OF DELIVERY, TOTAL BIRTHS

Total Births, Live Births, Stillbirths, Early Neonatal Deaths, Mortality Rates, and Maternities

| Method of<br>Delivery         | Total<br>Births | Total<br>Births<br>% | Live<br>Births | Stillbirths | Stillbirth<br>Rate | Early<br>Neonatal<br>Deaths | Early<br>Neonatal<br>Mortality<br>Rate | Perinatal<br>Mortality<br>Rate | Adjusted<br>PMR | Maternities |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|--|--------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| Total Births                  |                 |                      |                |             |                    |                             |  |                                |                 |             |
| Spontaneous                   | 42,935          | 56.5                 | 42,657         | 278         | 6.5                | 83                          | 1.9                                    | 8.4                            | 6.1             | 42,674      |
| Breech / Forceps              | 376             | 0.5                  | 343            | 33          | 87.8               | 16                          | 46.6                                   | 130.3                          | 111.4           | 305         |
| Forceps                       | 3,084           | 4.1                  | 3,079          | 5           | 1.6                | 0                           | 0.0                                    | 1.6                            | 1.3             | 3,074       |
| Vacuum extraction             | 9,201           | 12.1                 | 9,195          | 6           | 0.7                | 7                           | 0.8                                    | 1.4                            | 1.0             | 9,128       |
| Caesarean section             | 20,381          | 26.8                 | 20,334         | 47          | 2.3                | 47                          | 2.3                                    | 4.6                            | 2.9             | 19,586      |
| Other specified &<br>combined | 43              | 0.1                  | 40             | 3           | 69.8               | 1                           | 25.0                                   | 93.0                           | 71.4            | 42          |
| Not stated                    | 1               | 0.0                  | 1              | 0           | 0.0                | 0                           | 0.0                                    | 0.0                            | 0.0             | 1           |
| Total                         | 76,021          | 100                  | 75,649         | 372         | 4.9                | 154                         | 2.0                                    | 6.9                            | 5.0             |             |
| Circulate a Disting           |                 |                      |                |             |                    |                             |  |                                |                 | 74,810      |
| Singleton Births              |                 |                      | 12.000         |             | 6.5                |                             | 10                                     |                                | 6.4             | 12 2 10     |
| Spontaneous                   | 42,340          | 57.5                 | 42,066         | 274         | 6.5                | 80                          | 1.9                                    | 8.4                            | 6.1             | 42,340      |
| Breech / Forceps              | 302             | 0.4                  | 271            | 31          | 102.6              | 15                          | 55.4                                   | 152.3                          | 129.3           | 302         |
| Forceps                       | 3,048           | 4.1                  | 3,043          | 5           | 1.6                | 0                           | 0.0                                    | 1.6                            | 1.3             | 3,048       |
| Vacuum extraction             | 9,056           | 12.3                 | 9,050          | 6           | 0.7                | 6                           | 0.7                                    | 1.3                            | 0.9             | 9,056       |
| Caesarean section             | 18,817          | 25.6                 | 18,780         | 37          | 2.0                | 39                          | 2.1                                    | 4.0                            | 2.6             | 18,817      |
| Other specified & combined    | 41              | 0.1                  | 38             | 3           | 73.2               | 1                           | 26.3                                   | 97.6                           | 75.0            | 41          |
| Not stated                    | 1               | 0.0                  | 1              | 0           | 0.0                | 0                           | 0.0                                    | 0.0                            | 0.0             | 1           |
| Total                         | 73,605          | 100                  | 73,249         | 356         | 4.8                | 141                         | 1.9                                    | 6.8                            | 4.9             | 73,605      |
| Multiple Births               |                 |                      |                | 1           | 1                  | 1                           | 1                                      | 1                              |                 |             |
| Spontaneous                   | 595             | 24.6                 | 591            | 4           | 6.7                | 3                           | 5.1                                    | 11.8                           | 10.1            | 334         |
| Breech / Forceps              | 74              | 3.1                  | 72             | 2           | 27.0               | 1                           | 13.9                                   | 40.5                           | 40.5            | 3           |
| Forceps                       | 36              | 1.5                  | 36             | 0           | 0.0                | 0                           | 0.0                                    | 0.0                            | 0.0             | 26          |
| Vacuum extraction             | 145             | 6.0                  | 145            | 0           | 0.0                | 1                           | 6.9                                    | 6.9                            | 6.9             | 72          |
| Caesarean section             | 1,564           | 64.7                 | 1,554          | 10          | 6.4                | 8                           | 5.1                                    | 11.5                           | 7.7             | 769         |
| Other specified &<br>combined | 2               | 0.1                  | 2              | 0           | 0.0                | 0                           | 0.0                                    | 0.0                            | 0.0             | 1           |
| Not stated                    | 0               | 0.0                  | 0              | 0           | 0.0                | 0                           | 0.0                                    | 0.0                            | 0.0             | 0           |
| Total                         | 2,416           | 100                  | 2,400          | 16          | 6.6                | 13                          | 5.4                                    | 12.0                           | 9.1             | 1,205       |



FIGURE 4.4 PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL LIVE BIRTHS BY METHOD OF DELIVERY

*Note:* See Table 4.8a for data. 'Not Stated' values are not included in the calculation of percentages.

### **METHOD OF DELIVERY BY MATERNAL AGE**

Method of delivery also varied with maternal age with the data in Table 4.8b showing that in 2009

- caesarean section rates ranged from 14.8 per cent for mothers aged less than 20 years to 43.0 per cent for mothers aged 40 years and over (see Figure 4.5)
- the percentage of babies delivered by spontaneous delivery was 65.5 per cent for mothers aged less than 20 years compared to 47.1 per cent to mothers aged 40 years and older.

| Method of<br>Delivery |          |       |        | Mothe  | r's Age |          |        |        |
|-----------------------|----------|-------|--------|--------|---------|----------|--------|--------|
| Frequency             | Under    | 20-24 | 25-29  | 30-34  | 35-39   | 40 Years | Not    | Total  |
| Col. Per Cent         | 20 Years | Years | Years  | Years  | Years   | and Over | Stated |        |
| Spontaneous           | 1,486    | 5,607 | 10,808 | 13,964 | 9,409   | 1,646    | 15     | 42,935 |
|                       | 65.5     | 62.8  | 59.1   | 54.7   | 53.9    | 47.1     | 71.4   | 56.5   |
| Breech / Forceps      | 9        | 47    | 99     | 133    | 71      | 17       | 0      | 376    |
|                       | 0.4      | 0.5   | 0.5    | 0.5    | 0.4     | 0.5      | 0.0    | 0.5    |
| Forceps               | 97       | 407   | 841    | 1,144  | 515     | 79       | 1      | 3,084  |
|                       | 4.3      | 4.6   | 4.6    | 4.5    | 2.9     | 2.3      | 4.8    | 4.1    |
| Vacuum extraction     | 340      | 1,213 | 2,475  | 3,195  | 1,725   | 252      | 1      | 9,201  |
|                       | 15.0     | 13.6  | 13.5   | 12.5   | 9.9     | 7.2      | 4.8    | 12.1   |
| Caesarean section     | 336      | 1,655 | 4,060  | 7,093  | 5,731   | 1,502    | 4      | 20,381 |
|                       | 14.8     | 18.5  | 22.2   | 27.8   | 32.8    | 43.0     | 19.0   | 26.8   |
| Other specified &     | 1        | 6     | 13     | 13     | 9       | 1        | 0      | 43     |
| combined              | 0.0      | 0.1   | 0.1    | 0.1    | 0.1     | 0.0      | 0.0    | 0.1    |
| Not stated            | 0        | 0     | 0      | 1      | 0       | 0        | 0      | 1      |
|                       | 0.0      | 0.0   | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0     | 0.0      | 0.0    | 0.0    |
| Total                 | 2,269    | 8,935 | 18,296 | 25,543 | 17,460  | 3,497    | 21     | 76,021 |
|                       | 100      | 100   | 100    | 100    | 100     | 100      | 100    | 100    |

### TABLE 4.8b: METHOD OF DELIVERY BY MATERNAL AGE



FIGURE 4.5 PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL BIRTHS BY METHOD OF DELIVERY AND MOTHER'S AGE

Notes: See Table 4.8b for data. 'Not Stated' values are not included in the calculation of percentages.

FIGURE 4.6

### DISTRIBUTION OF BIRTHS BY SIZE OF MATERNITY UNIT

Data relating to the size of the maternity unit in Table 4.9 show that

- four maternity units each accommodated 8,000 and more births accounting for over 47 per cent of total births (see Figure 4.6)
- just under 40 per cent of total births take place in maternity units accommodating less than 4,000 births each annually (see Table 4.9).

### **TABLE 4.9: SIZE OF MATERNITY UNIT (NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS AND STILLBIRTHS ANNUALLY)** Number of Units, Total Births, Live Births, Stillbirths, Early Neonatal Deaths and Mortality Rates

| Size of<br>Maternity<br>Unit | Number<br>of Units | Total<br>Births | Total<br>Births<br>% | Live<br>Births | Stillbirths | Stillbirth<br>Rate | Early<br>Neonatal<br>Deaths | Early<br>Neonatal<br>Mortality<br>Rate | Perinatal<br>Mortality<br>Rate | Adjusted<br>PMR |
|------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|--|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| 1000-1999                    | 6                  | 10,130          | 13.4                 | 10,079         | 51          | 5.0                | 19                          | 1.9                                    | 6.9                            | 5.2             |
| 2000-2999                    | 7                  | 16,600          | 21.9                 | 16,519         | 81          | 4.9                | 38                          | 2.3                                    | 7.2                            | 5.0             |
| 3000-3999                    | 1                  | 3,520           | 4.6                  | 3,504          | 16          | 4.5                | 12                          | 3.4                                    | 8.0                            | 4.8             |
| 4000-4999                    | 1                  | 4,154           | 5.5                  | 4,129          | 25          | 6.0                | 3                           | 0.7                                    | 6.7                            | 5.8             |
| 5000-5999                    | 1                  | 5,451           | 7.2                  | 5,428          | 23          | 4.2                | 13                          | 2.4                                    | 6.6                            | 4.4             |
| 8000 and                     | 4                  | 36,018          | 47.5                 | 35,842         |             |                    |                             |  |                                |                 |
| Over                         |                    |                 |                      |                | 176         | 4.9                | 69                          | 1.9                                    | 6.8                            | 5.0             |
| Total                        | 20                 | 75,873          | 100                  | 75,501         | 372         | 4.9                | 154                         | 2.0                                    | 6.9                            | 5.0             |

*Note:* This table includes singleton and multiple births but excludes domiciliary births, of which there were 148 singleton births. There were 20 maternity units in Ireland in 2009, each of which delivered over 1,000 births per annum. No unit delivered between 6,000 and 7,999 births.



### PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF BIRTHS BY SIZE OF MATERNITY UNIT, TOTAL BIRTHS

*Note:* See Table 4.9 for data. The size of the unit refers to the number of live births and stillbirths occurring in 2009.

### **INTER-HOSPITAL TRANSFER OF INFANTS**

### Of all live births in 2009

- over 99 per cent remained in the hospital in which they were born with just less than 1 per cent of live births being transferred to another hospital for medical reasons (see Table 4.10)
- less than one per cent of singleton births were transferred compared to the slightly higher rate of
   2.6 per cent of multiple births being transferred for medical reasons.

| Infant Transfer  | Live Births | Per Cent Live Births | Early Neonatal Deaths | Early Neonatal Mortality<br>Rate |
|------------------|-------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
| Total Births     |             |                      |                       |                                  |
| Transferred      | 426         | 0.6                  | 9                     | 21.1                             |
| Not Transferred  | 75,058      | 99.4                 | 145                   | 1.9                              |
| Not Stated       | 17          | 0.0                  | 0                     | 0.0                              |
| Total            | 75,501      | 100                  | 154                   | 2.0                              |
| Singleton Births |             |                      |                       |                                  |
| Transferred      | 364         | 0.5                  | 9                     | 24.7                             |
| Not Transferred  | 72,720      | 99.5                 | 132                   | 1.8                              |
| Not Stated       | 17          | 0.0                  | 0                     | 0.0                              |
| Total            | 73,101      | 100                  | 141                   | 1.9                              |
| Multiple Births  |             |                      |                       |                                  |
| Transferred      | 62          | 2.6                  | 0                     | 0.0                              |
| Not Transferred  | 2,338       | 97.4                 | 13                    | 5.6                              |
| Not Stated       | 0           | 0.0                  | 0                     | 0.0                              |
| Total            | 2,400       | 100                  | 13                    | 5.4                              |

### **TABLE 4.10: INTER-HOSPITAL TRANSFER OF INFANTS**

*Notes:* 'Not Stated' includes 17 births where place of birth was recorded as domiciliary but birth was registered by a hospital. For these cases, the baby was not admitted under a planned community midwife scheme. Therefore, transfer details were not applicable. Domiciliary births, of which there were 148 singleton live births, are excluded from this table. See Section Six for detailed analysis.

### **INFANT'S LENGTH OF STAY**

Data relating to infant's length of stay in 2009 showed that

- over 52 per cent of singleton live births were discharged from hospital within 2 days, compared to just 8.3 per cent of multiple births
- approximately 95 per cent of both total and singleton live births were discharged from hospital within 5 days of birth, compared to 65.6 per cent of multiple live births (see Table 4.11 and Figure 4.7)
- 5.5 per cent of total live births had a length of stay of 6 or more days.

| Infant's Length of Stay (Days) | Live Births | Per Cent Live Births |
|--------------------------------|-------------|----------------------|
| Total Births                   |             |                      |
| 0-2                            | 38,392      | 51.0                 |
| 3-5                            | 32,769      | 43.5                 |
| 6-10                           | 2,223       | 3.0                  |
| 11-28                          | 1,364       | 1.8                  |
| 29 or more                     | 581         | 0.8                  |
| Not Stated                     | 18          | 0.0                  |
| Total                          | 75,347      | 100                  |
| Singleton Births               |             |                      |
| 0-2                            | 38,194      | 52.3                 |
| 3-5                            | 31,402      | 43.0                 |
| 6-10                           | 1,883       | 2.6                  |
| 11-28                          | 1032        | 1.4                  |
| 29 or more                     | 431         | 0.6                  |
| Not Stated                     | 18          | 0.0                  |
| Total                          | 72,960      | 100                  |
| Multiple Births                |             |                      |
| 0-2                            | 198         | 8.3                  |
| 3-5                            | 1,367       | 57.3                 |
| 6-10                           | 340         | 14.2                 |
| 11-28                          | 332         | 13.9                 |
| 29 or more                     | 150         | 6.3                  |
| Not Stated                     | 0           | 0.0                  |
| Total                          | 2,387       | 100                  |

### TABLE 4.11: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF LIVE BIRTHS BY INFANT'S LENGTH OF STAY IN HOSPITAL

*Notes:* These tables do not include domiciliary births and early neonatal deaths.

'Not Stated' includes 17 births where place of birth was recorded as domiciliary but birth was registered by a hospital. In these cases, the infant was not admitted under a planned community midwife scheme. Therefore, infant's length of stay was not applicable.



FIGURE 4.7 PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF TOTAL LIVE BIRTHS BY INFANT'S LENGTH OF STAY

*Note:* See Table 4.11 for data. 'Not Stated' values are not included in the calculation of percentages.

### **INFANT'S TYPE OF FEEDING**

Type of feeding is recorded at the time of discharge from hospital.<sup>21</sup> The presentation of type of feeding in this report is based on live births only and excludes early neonatal deaths.

The analysis of 'type of feeding' by age of mother in Table 4.12 show that in 2009

- artificial feeding is the more common type of feeding reported accounting for 47.3 per cent of total births (47.1 per cent for singleton births and 53.1 per cent multiple births)
- just over 45 per cent of babies were breastfed with breastfeeding more common than artificial feeding where mothers are aged 30 years and older (see Figure 4.8)
- infants born to older mothers are more likely to be breastfed as almost half the babies born to mothers aged 40 years and older were exclusively breastfed compared with just over one-fifth of infants born to mothers under 20.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>21</sup> Following an audit of the data, one hospital has been found to be underreporting data for breastfeeding on discharge. Data quality initiatives are underway to assist the hospital in addressing the problems identified to ensure that all NPRS data reported meet the required standards for validity and accuracy.

| Age of Mother                              |                |                |              |             |               |                |                | ype of Feedin   | ·           |               |               |              |                 |            |              |
|--|----------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|
| _  | A              | <u> </u>       | Total Births |             |               |                |                | Singleton Birth |             |               |               |              | Multiple Births |            |              |
| Frequency<br>Row Per Cent<br>Col. Per Cent | Artificial     | Breast         | Combined     | Not Stated  | Total         | Artificial     | Breast         | Combined        | Not Stated  | Total         | Artificial    | Breast       | Combined        | Not Stated | Total        |
| Under 15 Years                             | 3              | 0              | 1            | 0           | 4             | 3              | 0              | 1               | 0           | 4             | 0             | 0            | 0               | 0          | 0            |
|  | 75.0<br>0.0    | 0.0<br>0.0     | 25.0<br>0.0  | 0.0<br>0.0  | 100<br>0.0    | 75.0<br>0.0    | 0.0<br>0.0     | 25.0<br>0.0     | 0.0<br>0.0  | 100<br>0.0    | 0.0<br>0.0    | 0.0<br>0.0   | 0.0<br>0.0      | 0.0<br>0.0 | 0<br>0.0     |
| 15-19 Years                                | 1,661          | 476            | 109          | 0           | 2,246         | 1,635          | 471            | 109             | 0           | 2,215         | 26            | 5            | 0               | 0          | 31           |
|  | 74.0           | 21.2           | 4.9          | 0.0         | 100           | 73.8           | 21.3           | 4.9             | 0.0         | 100           | 83.9          | 16.1         | 0.0             | 0.0        | 100          |
| 20-24 Years                                | 4.6<br>5,101   | 1.4<br>3,213   | 1.9<br>547   | 0.0         | 3.0<br>8,862  | 4.7<br>5,016   | 1.4<br>3,175   | 2.1<br>522      | 0.0         | 3.0<br>8,714  | 2.1<br>85     | 0.7<br>38    | 0.0             | 0.0        | 1.3<br>148   |
| 20-24 16013                                | 57.6           | 36.3           | 6.2          | 0.0         | 100           | 57.6           | 36.4           | 6.0             | 0.0         | 100           | 57.4          | 25.7         | 16.9            | 0.0        | 100          |
|  | 14.3           | 9.4            | 9.7          | 25.0        | 11.7          | 14.6           | 9.5            | 10.1            | 33.3        | 11.9          | 6.7           | 5.5          | 5.9             | 0.0        | 6.2          |
| 25-29 Years                                | 8,631<br>47.5  | 8,224<br>45.2  | 1326<br>7.3  | 0<br>0.0    | 18,181<br>100 | 8,378<br>47.3  | 8,086<br>45.6  | 1255<br>7.1     | 0<br>0.0    | 17,719<br>100 | 253<br>54.8   | 138<br>29.9  | 71<br>15.4      | 0<br>0.0   | 462<br>100   |
|  | 24.2           | 24.1           | 23.6         | 0.0         | 24.1          | 24.3           | 24.2           | 24.2            | 0.0         | 24.2          | 20.0          | 19.9         | 16.7            | 0.0        | 19.4         |
| 30-34 Years                                | 11,125         | 12,279         | 1,980        | 1           | 25,385        | 10,698         | 12,045         | 1,838           | 1           | 24,582        | 427           | 234          | 142             | 0          | 803          |
|  | 43.8<br>31.1   | 48.4<br>36.0   | 7.8<br>35.3  | 0.0<br>25.0 | 100<br>33.6   | 43.5<br>31.0   | 49.0<br>36.0   | 7.5<br>35.4     | 0.0<br>33.3 | 100<br>33.6   | 53.2<br>33.7  | 29.1<br>33.7 | 17.7<br>33.4    | 0.0<br>0.0 | 100<br>33.6  |
| 35-39 Years                                | 7,693          | 8,304          | 1348         | 1           | 17,346        | 7,309          | 8,085          | 1203            | 1           | 16,598        | 384           | 219          | 145             | 0          | 748          |
|  | 44.4           | 47.9           | 7.8          | 0.0         | 100           | 44.0           | 48.7           | 7.2             | 0.0         | 100           | 51.3          | 29.3         | 19.4            | 0.0        | 100          |
|  | 21.5<br>1,436  | 24.3<br>1,578  | 24.0<br>279  | 25.0<br>1   | 23.0<br>3,294 | 21.2<br>1,358  | 24.2<br>1,529  | 23.2<br>242     | 33.3<br>0   | 22.7<br>3,129 | 30.3<br>78    | 31.6<br>49   | 34.1<br>37      | 0.0        | 31.3<br>165  |
| 40-44 Years                                | 43.6           | 47.9           | 8.5          | 0.0         | 100           | 43.4           | 48.9           | 7.7             | 0.0         | 100           | 47.3          | 29.7         | 22.4            | 0.6        | 100          |
|  | 4.0            | 4.6            | 5.0          | 25.0        | 4.4           | 3.9            | 4.6            | 4.7             | 0.0         | 4.3           | 6.2           | 7.1          | 8.7             | 100.0      | 6.9          |
| 45 Years and<br>Over                       | 65             | 69             | 22           | 0           | 156           | 51             | 58             | 17              | 0           | 126           | 14            | 11           | 5               | 0          | 30           |
|  | 41.7           | 44.2           | 14.1         | 0.0         | 100           | 40.5           | 46.0           | 13.5            | 0.0         | 100           | 46.7          | 36.7         | 16.7            | 0.0        | 100          |
| Not Stated                                 | 0.2<br>18      | 0.2<br>3       | 0.4<br>0     | 0.0         | 0.2           | 0.1<br>18      | 0.2            | 0.3<br>0        | 0.0         | 0.2           | 1.1<br>0      | 1.6<br>0     | 1.2             | 0.0        | 1.3<br>0     |
| Not Stated                                 | 85.7           | 14.3           | 0.0          | 0.0         | 100           | 85.7           | 14.3           | 0.0             | 0.0         | 100           | 0             | 0            | 0               | 0          | 0            |
|  | 0.1            | 0.0            | 0.0          | 0.0         | 0.0           | 0.1            | 0.0            | 0.0             | 0.0         | 0.0           | 0             | 0            | 0               | 0          | 0            |
| Total                                      | 35,733<br>47.3 | 34,146<br>45.2 | 5,612<br>7.4 | 4<br>0.0    | 75,495<br>100 | 34,466<br>47.1 | 33,452<br>45.8 | 5,187<br>7.1    | 3<br>0.0    | 73,108<br>100 | 1,267<br>53.1 | 694<br>29.1  | 425<br>17.8     | 1<br>0.0   | 2,387<br>100 |
|  | 100            | 100            | 100          | 100         | 100           | 100            | 45.8<br>100    | 100             | 100         | 100           | 100           | 100          | 100             | 100        | 100          |

### TABLE 4.12: AGE OF MOTHER BY INFANT'S TYPE OF FEEDING, NUMBERS AND PERCENTAGES, TOTAL LIVE BIRTHS



FIGURE 4.8 INFANT'S TYPE OF FEEDING BY AGE OF MOTHER, TOTAL LIVE BIRTHS

*Note:* See Table 4.12 for data. Not Stated' values are not included in the calculation of percentages.

The prevalence of exclusive breastfeeding at time of discharge also varies by geographic location with Figure 4.9 showing

- infants born to mothers resident in Dublin County recorded the highest rate of breastfeeding at 55.7 per cent, closely followed by Kilkenny and Westmeath (54.9 per cent and 53.4 per cent respectively)
- Other counties reporting exclusive breastfeeding rates of over 50 per cent include Meath, Dublin City, Meath, Laois, Carlow and Waterford.

### FIGURE 4.9 PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF BREASTFED INFANTS BY MOTHER'S COUNTY OF RESIDENCE, TOTAL LIVE BIRTHS



*Notes:* See Appendix G, Table G16 for data. 'Not Stated' values are not included in the calculation of percentages. Example: Of all live births to mothers resident in Galway, 36.1 per cent were breastfed. Type of feeding was also found to vary according to mother's occupation. Table 4.13 and Figure 4.10 show that

- mothers in a higher professional occupation recorded breastfeeding rates of over 63.3 per cent compared to the lowest rate for unemployed mothers of whom only 27.4 per cent breastfed
- amongst the unemployed group, artificial feeding was most common with rates of 64.4 per cent whilst the lowest rate was recorded amongst higher professionals at 28.4 per cent
- mothers recording occupation as home duties record low breastfeeding rates of 37.5 per cent.

| Frequency     Row Per Cent       Col. Per Cent     Farmers & Farm Managers       Other Agricultural Occupations & Fishermen     Image: Comparison of the second of the   | Artificial<br>33<br>39.8<br>0.1<br>25<br>29.4<br>0.1<br>1,354<br>28.4<br>3.8<br>3,501 | Breast<br>46<br>55.4<br>0.1<br>53<br>62.4<br>0.2<br>3,017<br>63.3 | Combined<br>4<br>4.8<br>0.1<br>7<br>8.2<br>0.1<br>393 | Not Stated<br>0<br>0.0<br>0.0<br>0.0<br>0.0<br>0.0 | <b>Total</b><br>83<br>100<br>0.1<br>85<br>100 |
|--|---|---|---|--|---|
| Col. Per Cent     Image: Col. Per Cent       Farmers & Farm Managers     Image: Col. Per Cent       Other Agricultural Occupations & Fishermen     Image: Col. Per Cent       Higher Professional     Image: Col. Per Cent       Lower Professional     Image: Col. Per Cent   | 39.8<br>0.1<br>25<br>29.4<br>0.1<br>1,354<br>28.4<br>3.8                              | 55.4<br>0.1<br>53<br>62.4<br>0.2<br>3,017                         | 4.8<br>0.1<br>7<br>8.2<br>0.1                         | 0.0<br>0.0<br>0<br>0.0                             | 100<br>0.1<br>85                              |
| Farmers & Farm Managers       Image: Comparison of the second of the secon | 39.8<br>0.1<br>25<br>29.4<br>0.1<br>1,354<br>28.4<br>3.8                              | 55.4<br>0.1<br>53<br>62.4<br>0.2<br>3,017                         | 4.8<br>0.1<br>7<br>8.2<br>0.1                         | 0.0<br>0.0<br>0<br>0.0                             | 100<br>0.1<br>85                              |
| Other Agricultural Occupations & Fishermen<br>Higher Professional<br>Lower Professional  | 39.8<br>0.1<br>25<br>29.4<br>0.1<br>1,354<br>28.4<br>3.8                              | 55.4<br>0.1<br>53<br>62.4<br>0.2<br>3,017                         | 4.8<br>0.1<br>7<br>8.2<br>0.1                         | 0.0<br>0.0<br>0<br>0.0                             | 100<br>0.1<br>85                              |
| Higher Professional  | 0.1<br>25<br>29.4<br>0.1<br>1,354<br>28.4<br>3.8                                      | 0.1<br>53<br>62.4<br>0.2<br>3,017                                 | 0.1<br>7<br>8.2<br>0.1                                | 0.0<br>0<br>0.0                                    | 0.1<br>85                                     |
| Higher Professional  | 25<br>29.4<br>0.1<br>1,354<br>28.4<br>3.8   | 53<br>62.4<br>0.2<br>3,017  | 7<br>8.2<br>0.1                                       | 0<br>0.0   | 85  |
| Higher Professional  | 29.4<br>0.1<br>1,354<br>28.4<br>3.8   | 62.4<br>0.2<br>3,017  | 8.2<br>0.1  | 0.0  |   |
| Lower Professional   | 0.1<br>1,354<br>28.4<br>3.8   | 0.2<br>3,017  | 0.1   |  | 100   |
| Lower Professional   | 1,354<br>28.4<br>3.8  | 3,017   | -   | 0.0  | 100   |
| Lower Professional   | 28.4<br>3.8   |   | 303   | 0.0  | 0.1   |
|  | 3.8   | 62.3  | 393   | 0  | 4,764   |
|  |   | 03.3  | 8.2   | 0.0  | 100   |
|  | 3 501   | 8.8   | 7.0   | 0.0  | 6.3   |
| Employers & Managers   | 5,501   | 6,671   | 969   | 0  | 11,141  |
| Employers & Managers   | 31.4  | 59.9  | 8.7   | 0.0  | 100   |
| Employers & Managers   | 9.8   | 19.5  | 17.3  | 0.0  | 14.8  |
|  | 2,393   | 2,934   | 414   | 1  | 5,742   |
|  | 41.7  | 51.1  | 7.2   | 0.0  | 100   |
|  | 6.7   | 8.6   | 7.4   | 25.0   | 7.6   |
| Salaried Employees   | 596   | 528   | 86  | 0  | 1,210   |
|  | 49.3  | 43.6  | 7.1   | 0.0  | 100   |
|  | 1.7   | 1.5   | 1.5   | 0.0  | 1.6   |
| Intermediate Non-Manual Workers  | 8,915   | 6,767   | 997   | 1  | 16,680  |
|  | 53.4  | 40.6  | 6.0   | 0.0  | 100   |
|  | 24.9  | 19.8  | 17.8  | 25.0   | 22.1  |
| Other Non-Manual Workers   | 5,158   | 4,126   | 742   | 0  | 10,026  |
|  | 51.4  | 41.2  | 7.4   | 0.0  | 100   |
|  | 14.4  | 12.1  | 13.2  | 0.0  | 13.3  |
| Skilled Manual Workers   | 465   | 741   | 126   | 0  | 1,332   |
|  | 34.9  | 55.6  | 9.5   | 0.0  | 100   |
|  | 1.3   | 2.2   | 2.2   | 0.0  | 1.8   |
| Semi-Skilled Manual Workers  | 1,141   | 1194  | 200   | 0  | 2,535   |
|  | 45.0  | 47.1  | 7.9   | 0.0  | 100   |
|  | 3.2   | 3.5   | 3.6   | 0.0  | 3.4   |
| Unskilled Manual Workers   | 0   | 3   | 0   | 0  | 3   |
|  | 0.0   | 100.0   | 0.0   | 0.0  | 100   |
|  | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0  | 0.0   |
| Unemployed   | 1,371   | 583   | 176   | 0  | 2,130   |
|  | 64.4  | 27.4  | 8.3   | 0.0  | 100   |
|  | 3.8   | 1.7   | 3.1   | 0.0  | 2.8   |
| Not Classifiable   | 1,447   | 1,171   | 316   | 0  | 2,934   |
|  | 49.3  | 39.9  | 10.8  | 0.0  | 100   |
|  | 4.0   | 3.4   |   |  |   |
|  |   |   | 5.6   | 0.0  | 3.9   |
| Home Duties  | 9,267   | 6,251   | 1164  | 2  | 16,684  |
|  | 55.5  | 37.5  | 7.0   | 0.0  | 100   |
|  | 25.9  | 18.3  | 20.7  | 50.0   | 22.1  |
| Not Stated   | 67  | 61  | 18  | 0  | 146   |
|  | 45.9  | 41.8  | 12.3  | 0.0  | 100   |
|  | 0.2   | 0.2   | 0.3   | 0.0  | 0.2   |
| Total  | 35,733  | 34,146  | 5,612   | 4  | 75,495  |
|  | 47.3  | 45.2  | 7.4   | 0.0  | 100   |
|  | 100   | 100   | 100   |  |   |

### TABLE 4.13: MOTHER'S OCCUPATION BY INFANT'S TYPE OF FEEDING, TOTAL LIVE BIRTHS

*Note:* See Appendix C for a description of the classification system for occupation.

### FIGURE 4.10 PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF INFANT'S TYPE OF FEEDING BY MOTHER'S OCCUPATION, TOTAL LIVE BIRTHS



Notes: See Table 4.13 for data. 'Not Stated' values are not included in the calculation of percentages. Categories where percentages would be based on <100 births are not included.

# **SECTION FIVE**

## **PERINATAL OUTCOMES**

### INTRODUCTION

This section presents a detailed review of aspects of perinatal outcomes for the infant. Cause of death is examined according to the guidelines set out by the WHO in International Classification of Diseases (ICD-10).<sup>22,23</sup> A detailed description of cause of death classification and coding rules applied is available in Appendix D.

Of the 76,021 births recorded by the NPRS in 2009, 372 were stillbirths and 154 were early neonatal deaths, giving a total of 526 perinatal deaths and a perinatal mortality rate of 6.9 per 1,000 live births and stillbirths.

The number of perinatal deaths are broken down by type of death (antepartum and intrapartum stillbirths and early neonatal deaths), with tables showing data in relation to

- birthweight distribution by parity and cause of death
- gestational age at delivery
- cause of death categorised by ICD-10 codes
- age at death for early neonatal deaths
- post-mortem examinations.

### MORTALITY BY BIRTHWEIGHT CATEGORY AND PARITY

Mortality rates by birthweight groups and parity are reported in Table 5.1 showing that

- approximately 68 per cent of total perinatal deaths weighed less than 2,500 grams (70.8 per cent for primiparous women and 66.3 per cent for multiparous women) (see Figure 5.1)<sup>24</sup>
- the perinatal mortality rate for low birthweight babies was 88.0 per 1,000 live births and stillbirths (75.8 per 1,000 for primiparous women and 101.5 per 1,000 for multiparous women)
- for births weighing 2,500 grams or more the perinatal mortality rate was 2.3 per 1,000 live births and stillbirths (2.2 for primiparous women and 2.3 for multiparous women)
- the overall perinatal mortality rate for all births was 6.9 per 1,000 live births and stillbirths (6.8 for singleton live births and stillbirths and 12.0 for multiple live births and stillbirths).<sup>25</sup>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>22</sup> World Health Organization, 2005, International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems, 10<sup>th</sup> Revision, Vols. 1-3. Geneva: World Health Organization.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>23</sup> The ninth revision of the International Classification of Diseases (ICD 9) was used prior to 2005.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>24</sup> Throughout this section, 'Not Stated' values are not included in the calculation of percentages for discussion.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>25</sup> For details of birthweight by plurality for total births, antepartum and intrapartum stillbirths, early neonatal deaths, and associated rates see Appendix G, Table G17.

### TABLE 5.1: TOTAL BIRTHS, ANTEPARTUM AND INTRAPARTUM STILLBIRTHS, EARLY NEONATAL DEATHS, AND MORTALITY RATES BY BIRTHWEIGHT AND PARITY

| Birthweight<br>(grams) | Total<br>Births | Total<br>Births<br>% | Ante-<br>partum<br>Stillbirths | Intra-<br>partum<br>Stillbirths | Not<br>Stated | Stillbirth<br>Rate | Early<br>Neonatal<br>Deaths | Early<br>Neonatal<br>Mortality<br>Rate | Perinatal<br>Mortality<br>Rate | Adjusted<br>PMR |
|------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|--|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| Total Births           |                 |                      |                                |                                 |               |                    |                             |  |                                |                 |
| 500-749                | 161             | 0.2                  | 53                             | 5                               | 4             | 385.1              | 42                          | 424.2                                  | 646.0                          | 606.9           |
| 750-999                | 166             | 0.2                  | 27                             | 3                               | 0             | 180.7              | 15                          | 110.3                                  | 271.1                          | 176.9           |
| 1000-1249              | 181             | 0.2                  | 24                             | 3                               | 4             | 171.3              | 9                           | 60.0                                   | 221.0                          | 175.4           |
| 1250-1499              | 274             | 0.4                  | 25                             | 3                               | 2             | 109.5              | 8                           | 32.8                                   | 138.7                          | 102.7           |
| 1500-1999              | 909             | 1.2                  | 41                             | 6                               | 1             | 52.8               | 16                          | 18.6                                   | 70.4                           | 42.0            |
| 2000-2499              | 2,343           | 3.1                  | 36                             | 2                               | 2             | 17.1               | 24                          | 10.4                                   | 27.3                           | 16.0            |
| 2500-2999              | 9,015           | 11.9                 | 42                             | 2                               | 2             | 5.1                | 12                          | 1.3                                    | 6.4                            | 4.7             |
| 3000-3499              | 24,633          | 32.4                 | 40                             | 1                               | 4             | 1.8                | 13                          | 0.5                                    | 2.4                            | 1.9             |
| 3500-3999              | 26,135          | 34.4                 | 23                             | 1                               | 2             | 1.0                | 7                           | 0.3                                    | 1.3                            | 1.0             |
| 4000-4499              | 10,184          | 13.4                 | 5                              | 2                               | 1             | 0.8                | 2                           | 0.2                                    | 1.0                            | 1.0             |
| 4500 and               | 2,008           | 2.6                  | 2                              | 0                               | 0             | 1.0                | 4                           | 2.0                                    | 3.0                            | 3.0             |
| Over<br>Not Stated     | 3               | 0.0                  | 2                              | 0                               | 0             | 666.7              | 1                           | 1000.0                                 | 1000.0                         | 1000.0          |
| Total                  | 76,012          | 100                  | 320                            | 28                              | 22            | 4.9                | 153                         | 2.0                                    | 6.9                            | 5.0             |
| Births to Prim         | iparous Wo      | men                  |                                |                                 |               |                    |                             |  |                                |                 |
| 500-749                | 94              | 0.3                  | 26                             | 3                               | 2             | 329.8              | 25                          | 396.8                                  | 595.7                          | 558.1           |
| 750-999                | 91              | 0.3                  | 15                             | 2                               | 0             | 186.8              | 8                           | 108.1                                  | 274.7                          | 214.3           |
| 1000-1249              | 90              | 0.3                  | 9                              | 1                               | 1             | 122.2              | 3                           | 38.0                                   | 155.6                          | 116.3           |
| 1250-1499              | 158             | 0.5                  | 13                             | 2                               | 1             | 101.3              | 5                           | 35.2                                   | 132.9                          | 98.7            |
| 1500-1999              | 488             | 1.5                  | 20                             | 4                               | 1             | 51.2               | 3                           | 6.5                                    | 57.4                           | 41.7            |
| 2000-2499              | 1,191           | 3.7                  | 9                              | 1                               | 0             | 8.4                | 6                           | 5.1                                    | 13.4                           | 8.4             |
| 2500-2999              | 4,443           | 13.9                 | 21                             | 1                               | 1             | 5.2                | 5                           | 1.1                                    | 6.3                            | 5.0             |
| 3000-3499              | 11,149          | 34.9                 | 12                             | 1                               | 1             | 1.3                | 1                           | 0.1                                    | 1.3                            | 1.3             |
| 3500-3999              | 10,281          | 32.2                 | 8                              | 1                               | 1             | 1.0                | 5                           | 0.5                                    | 1.5                            | 1.1             |
| 4000-4499              | 3,394           | 10.6                 | 2                              | 0                               | 1             | 0.9                | 2                           | 0.6                                    | 1.5                            | 1.5             |
| 4500 and<br>Over       | 573             | 1.8                  | 1                              | 0                               | 0             | 1.7                | 2                           | 3.5                                    | 5.2                            | 5.2             |
| Not Stated             | 2               | 0.0                  | 2                              | 0                               | 0             | 1000.0             | 0                           | 0.0                                    | 1000.0                         | 0.0             |
| Total                  | 31,954          | 100                  | 138                            | 16                              | 9             | 5.1                | 65                          | 2.0                                    | 7.1                            | 5.5             |
| Births to Mult         | tiparous Wo     | omen                 |                                |                                 |               |                    |                             |  |                                |                 |
| 500-749                | 67              | 0.2                  | 27                             | 2                               | 2             | 462.7              | 17                          | 472.2                                  | 716.4                          | 678.0           |
| 750-999                | 75              | 0.2                  | 12                             | 1                               | 0             | 173.3              | 7                           | 112.9                                  | 266.7                          | 127.0           |
| 1000-1249              | 91              | 0.2                  | 15                             | 2                               | 3             | 219.8              | 6                           | 84.5                                   | 285.7                          | 235.3           |
| 1250-1499              | 116             | 0.3                  | 12                             | 1                               | 1             | 120.7              | 3                           | 29.4                                   | 146.6                          | 108.1           |
| 1500-1999              | 421             | 1.0                  | 21                             | 2                               | 0             | 54.6               | 13                          | 32.7                                   | 85.5                           | 42.3            |
| 2000-2499              | 1,152           | 2.6                  | 27                             | 1                               | 2             | 26.0               | 18                          | 16.0                                   | 41.7                           | 23.9            |
| 2500-2999              | 4,572           | 10.4                 | 21                             | 1                               | 1             | 5.0                | 7                           | 1.5                                    | 6.6                            | 4.4             |
| 3000-3499              | 13,484          | 30.6                 | 28                             | 0                               | 3             | 2.3                | 12                          | 0.9                                    | 3.2                            | 2.4             |
| 3500-3999              | 15,854          | 36.0                 | 15                             | 0                               | 1             | 1.0                | 2                           | 0.1                                    | 1.1                            | 1.0             |
| 4000-4499              | 6,790           | 15.4                 | 3                              | 2                               | 0             | 0.7                | 0                           | 0.0                                    | 0.7                            | 0.7             |
| 4500 and               | 1,435           | 3.3                  | 1                              | 0                               | 0             | 0.7                | 2                           | 1.4                                    | 2.1                            | 2.1             |
| Over<br>Not Stated     | 1               | 0.0                  | 0                              | 0                               | 0             | 0.0                | 1                           | 1000.0                                 | 1000.0                         | 1000.0          |
| Total                  | 44,058          | 100                  | 182                            | 12                              | 13            | 4.7                | 88                          | 2.0                                    | 6.7                            | 4.6             |

*Note:* There were 9 maternities for which parity was unknown; these were excluded from the table.





■ <1500g ■ 1500-2499g ■ 2500-3499g ■ 3500g+













FIGURE 5.2 PERINATAL MORTALITY RATES BY BIRTHWEIGHT GROUPS, TOTAL BIRTHS

*Note:* See Table 5.1 for data. Rates based on 20 or fewer observations are not included in this Figure.

### CAUSE OF DEATH<sup>26</sup> BY BIRTHWEIGHT

Cause of death by birthweight group is given in Table 5.2 for total, singleton and multiple births showing that

- over two thirds of total perinatal deaths weighed <2,500 grams, and of these 31.1 per cent were due to congenital malformations, followed by immaturity (21.0 per cent) and maternal factors (19.0 per cent) (see Figure 5.3)
- almost one third of total perinatal deaths weighed ≥2,500 grams, and of these 25.9 per cent recorded cause of death as unexplained, 24.1 per cent were due to maternal factors, and 22.3 per cent were due to respiratory/cardiovascular disorders (see Figure 5.4).

### TABLE 5.2: TOTAL BIRTHS

### PERINATAL MORTALITY: NUMBERS AND RATES BY BIRTHWEIGHT AND CAUSE OF DEATH

|   |              |           |           |           |                  |                  | Bir      | thweight (g | rams)    |          |            |                 |            |           |
|---|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------------|------------------|----------|-------------|----------|----------|------------|-----------------|------------|-----------|
| Cause of Death  | ICD-10 Code  | 500 -     | 750 -     | 1000 -    | 1250 -           | 1500 -           | 2000 -   | 2500 -      |          | 3500 -   | 4000 -     | 4500 and        | Not        | Total     |
|   |              | 749       | 999       | 1249      | 1499             | 1999             | 2499     | 2999        | 3499     | 3999     | 4499       | Over            | Stated     |           |
| Foetus and newborn affected by maternal factors and   | P00-P04      | 18        | 6         | 3         | 9                | 17               | 15       | 14          | 18       | 5        | 1          | 2               | 0          | 108       |
| by complications of pregnancy, labour and delivery    |              | 111.8     | 36.1      | 16.6      | 32.7             | 18.7             | 6.4      | 1.6         | 0.7      | 0.2      | 0.1        | 1.0             | 0.0        | 1.4       |
| Disorders related to length of gestation and foetal   | P05-P08      | 47        |           |           |                  |                  |          |             |          |          |            |                 |            |           |
| growth  |              |           | 10        | 10        | 3                | 4                | 1        | 0           | 0        | 0        | 0          | 0               | 0          | 75        |
|   |              | 291.9     | 60.2      | 55.2      | 10.9             | 4.4              | 0.4      | 0.0         | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0        | 0.0             | 0.0        | 1.0       |
| Respiratory and cardiovascular disorders specific to  | P20-P29      | 9         | 4         | 7         | 5                | 4                | 6        | 10          | 12       | 9        | 3          | 3               | 0          | 72        |
| the perinatal period                                  |              | 55.9      | 24.1      | 38.7      | 18.2             | 4.4              | 2.6      | 1.1         | 0.5      | 0.3      | 0.3        | 1.5             | 0.0        | 0.9       |
| Infections specific to the perinatal period           | P35-P39      | 1         | 0         | 1         | 1                | 0                | 1        | 1           | 0        | 0        | 1          | 0               | 0          | 6         |
|   |              | 6.2       | 0.0       | 5.5       | 3.6              | 0.0              | 0.4      | 0.1         | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.1        | 0.0             | 0.0        | 0.1       |
| Haemorrhagic and haematological disorders of foetus   | P50-P61      | 0         | 1         | 1         | 0                | 1                | 1        | 1           | 2        | 0        | 0          | 0               | 0          | 7         |
| and newborn   |              | 0.0       | 6.0       | 5.5       | 0.0              | 1.1              | 0.4      | 0.1         | 0.1      | 0.0      | 0.0        | 0.0             | 0.0        | 0.1       |
| Transitory endocrine and metabolic disorders specific | P70-P74      | 2         | 0         | 0         | 0                | 0                | 0        | 2           | 0        | 0        | 0          | 0               | 0          | 4         |
| to foetus and newborn                                 |              | 12.4      | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0              | 0.0              | 0.0      | 0.2         | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0        | 0.0             | 0.0        | 0.1       |
| Digestive system disorders of foetus and newborn      | P75-P78      | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0                | 0                | 0        | 0           | 0        | 0        | 1          | 0               | 0          | 1         |
|   |              | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0              | 0.0              | 0.0      | 0.0         | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.1        | 0.0             | 0.0        | 0.0       |
| Conditions involving the integument and temperature   | P80-P83      | 1         | 1         | 0         | 2                | 0                | 1        | 1           | 0        | 0        | 0          | 0               | 0          | 6         |
| regulation of foetus and newborn                      |              | 6.2       | 6.0       | 0.0       | 7.3              | 0.0              | 0.4      | 0.1         | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0        | 0.0             | 0.0        | 0.1       |
| Other disorders originating in the perinatal period   | P90.0-P94.9, | 1         | 0         | 0         | 0                | 0                | 1        | 2           | 0        | 1        | 1          | 0               | 0          | 6         |
|   | P96.0-P96.8  | 6.2       | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0              | 0.0              | 0.4      | 0.2         | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.1        | 0.0             | 0.0        | 0.1       |
| Foetal death of unspecified cause, Condition          | P95, P96.9   | 9         | 4         | 8         | 6                | 12               | 11       | 12          | 15       | 12       | 3          | 1               | 1          | 94        |
| originating in the perinatal period, unspecified      | 000 007      | 55.9      | 24.1<br>4 | 44.2      | <i>21.8</i><br>5 | <i>13.2</i><br>6 | 4.7<br>5 | 1.3<br>3    | 0.6<br>2 | 0.5<br>2 | <i>0.3</i> | <i>0.5</i><br>0 | 333.3      | 1.2<br>32 |
| Congenital malformations of the nervous system        | Q00-Q07      | 3         |           | 1<br>5.5  |                  | 6.6              | -        | 3<br>0.3    |          |          | -          | -               | 1<br>333.3 | 32<br>0.4 |
| Congenital malformations of the circulatory system    | Q20-Q28      | 18.6<br>2 | 24.1<br>1 | 5.5       | <i>18.2</i><br>1 | 0.0              | 2.1<br>4 | 0.3         | 0.1<br>4 | 0.1<br>0 | 0.0        | 0.0             | 333.3      | 0.4<br>16 |
| Congenital manormations of the circulatory system     | Q20-Q28      | 2<br>12.4 | 6.0       | 2<br>11.0 | 1<br>3.6         | 0.0              | 4<br>1.7 | 0.2         | 4<br>0.2 | 0.0      | 0.0        | 0.0             | 0.0        | 0.2       |
| Congenital malformations of the respiratory system    | Q30-Q34      | 12.4      | 0.0       | 0         | 0                | 0.0              | 2        | 0.2         | 0.2      | 0.0      | 0.0        | 0.0             | 0.0        | 6         |
| congenital manormations of the respiratory system     | Q30-Q34      | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0              | 1.1              | 0.9      | 0.1         | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0        | 0.0             | 0.0        | 0.1       |
| Other congenital malformations of the digestive       | Q38-Q45      | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0              | 1.1              | 0.9      | 0.1         | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0        | 0.0             | 0.0        | 0.1       |
| system  | Q30-Q43      | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0              | 0.0              | 0.0      | 0.1         | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0        | 0.0             | 0.0        | 0.0       |
| Congenital malformations of the urinary system        | Q60-Q64      | 1         | 0.0       | 0.0       | 2                | 7                | 3        | 1           | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0        | 0.0             | 0.0        | 14        |
| congenital manormations of the armary system          | 000 004      | 6.2       | 0.0       | 0.0       | 7.3              | 7.7              | 1.3      | 0.1         | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0        | 0.0             | 0.0        | 0.2       |
| Congenital malformations and deformations of the      | Q65-Q79      | 0.2       | 0.0       | 0.0       | 1                | 2                | 1.5      | 2           | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0        | 0.0             | 0.0        | 8         |
| musculoskeletal system                                | 200 270      | 0.0       | 0.0       | 5.5       | 3.6              | 2.2              | 0.4      | 0.2         | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0        | 0.0             | 0.0        | 0.1       |
| Other congenital malformations                        | Q80-Q89      | 3         | 4         | 1         | 0                | 1                | 2        | 3           | 1        | 1        | 0.0        | 0.0             | 0.0        | 16        |
|   |              | 18.6      | 24.1      | 5.5       | 0.0              | 1.1              | 0.9      | 0.3         | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0        | 0.0             | 0.0        | 0.2       |
| Chromosomal abnormalities, not elsewhere classified   | Q90-Q99      | 7         | 10        | 5.5       | 2                | 10               | 11       | 3           | 2        | 2        | 0          | 0               | 1          | 53        |
|   |              | 43.5      | 60.2      | 27.6      | 7.3              | 11.0             | 4.7      | 0.3         | 0.1      | 0.1      | 0.0        | 0.0             | 333.3      | 0.7       |
| All other causes                                      | A00.0-099.9  | 0         | 0         | 0         | 1                | 0                | 0        | 0           | 0        | 0        | 0          | 0               | 0          | 1         |
|   | R00.0-Z99.9  | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0       | 3.6              | 0.0              | 0.0      | 0.0         | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0        | 0.0             | 0.0        | 0.0       |
| Total   |              | 104       | 45        | 40        | 38               | 65               | 65       | 59          | 58       | 33       | 10         | 6               | 3          | 526       |
|   |              | 646.0     | 271.1     | 221.0     | 138.2            | 71.4             | 27.7     | 6.5         | 2.4      | 1.3      | 1.0        | 3.0             | 1000.0     | 6.9       |

### TABLE 5.2: SINGLETON BIRTHS

### PERINATAL MORTALITY: NUMBERS AND RATES BY BIRTHWEIGHT AND CAUSE OF DEATH

|   |                             |          |          |          |           |          | Birth    | weight (gra | ms)      |        |                 |          |          |          |
|---|-----------------------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|-------------|----------|--------|-----------------|----------|----------|----------|
| Cause of Death  | ICD-10 Code                 | 500 -    | 750 -    |          | 1250 -    | 1500 -   | 2000 -   | 2500 -      | 3000 -   | 3500 - |                 | 4500 and | Not      | Total    |
|   |                             | 749      | 999      | 1249     | 1499      | 1999     | 2499     | 2999        | 3499     | 3999   | 4499            | Over     | Stated   |          |
| Foetus and newborn affected by maternal factors and   | P00-P04                     | 14       | 5        | 2        | 8         | 17       | 15       | 14          | 18       | 5      | 1               | 2        | 0        | 101      |
| by complications of pregnancy, labour and delivery    |                             | 100.0    | 37.3     | 14.5     | 41.7      | 28.4     | 8.7      | 1.7         | 0.7      | 0.2    | 0.1             | 1.0      | 0.0      | 1.4      |
| Disorders related to length of gestation and foetal   | P05-P08                     | 44       | 8        | 8        | 3         | 3        | 1        | 0           | 0        | 0      | 0               | 0        | 0        | 67       |
| growth  |                             | 314.3    | 59.7     | 58.0     | 15.6      | 5.0      | 0.6      | 0.0         | 0.0      | 0.0    | 0.0             | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.9      |
| Respiratory and cardiovascular disorders specific to  | P20-P29                     | 7        | 4        | 6        | 4         | 4        | 6        | 9           | 12       | 9      | 3               | 3        | 0        | 67       |
| the perinatal period                                  |                             | 50.0     | 29.9     | 43.5     | 20.8      | 6.7      | 3.5      | 1.1         | 0.5      | 0.3    | 0.3             | 1.5      | 0.0      | 0.9      |
| Infections specific to the perinatal period           | P35-P39                     | 1        | 0        | 1        | 1         | 0        | 1        | 1           | 0        | 0      | 1               | 0        | 0        | 6        |
|   |                             | 7.1      | 0.0      | 7.2      | 5.2       | 0.0      | 0.6      | 0.1         | 0.0      | 0.0    | 0.1             | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.1      |
| Haemorrhagic and haematological disorders of foetus   | P50-P61                     | 0        | 1        | 1        | 0         | 1        | 1        | 1           | 2        | 0      | 0               | 0        | 0        | 7        |
| and newborn   |                             | 0.0      | 7.5      | 7.2      | 0.0       | 1.7      | 0.6      | 0.1         | 0.1      | 0.0    | 0.0             | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.1      |
| Transitory endocrine and metabolic disorders specific | P70-P74                     | 2        | 0        | 0        | 0         | 0        | 0        | 2           | 0        | 0      | 0               | 0        | 0        | 4        |
| to foetus and newborn                                 | 075 070                     | 14.3     | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0       | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.2         | 0.0      | 0.0    | 0.0             | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.1      |
| Digestive system disorders of foetus and newborn      | P75-P78                     | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0         | 0        | 0        | 0           | 0        | 0      | 1               | 0        | 0        | 1        |
|   | D00 D02                     | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0<br>0 | 0.0       | 0.0<br>0 | 0.0      | 0.0         | 0.0      | 0.0    | <i>0.1</i><br>0 | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0      |
| Conditions involving the integument and temperature   | P80-P83                     | 1        | 1        | -        | 2         |          | 1        | 1           | 0        | 0      |                 | 0        | 0        | 6        |
| regulation of foetus and newborn                      | P90.0-P94.9,                | 7.1<br>1 | 7.5<br>0 | 0.0      | 10.4<br>0 | 0.0<br>0 | 0.6<br>1 | 0.1         | 0.0<br>0 | 0.0    | 0.0<br>1        | 0.0<br>0 | 0.0<br>0 | 0.1<br>6 |
| Other disorders originating in the perinatal period   | P90.0-P94.9,<br>P96.0-P96.8 | 7.1      | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0       | 0.0      | 0.6      | 2<br>0.2    | 0.0      | 0.0    | 0.1             | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.1      |
| Foetal death of unspecified cause, Condition          | P96.0-P96.8<br>P95, P96.9   | 9        | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0       | 0.0      | 0.8      | 12          | 0.0      | 12     | 3               | 0.0      | 0.0      | 92       |
| originating in the perinatal period, unspecified      | F33, F30.3                  | 64.3     | 29.9     | 58.0     | 26.0      | 20.0     | 6.4      | 1.5         | 0.6      | 0.5    | 0.3             | 0.5      | 500.0    | 1.2      |
| Congenital malformations of the nervous system        | Q00-Q07                     | 2        | 29.9     | 0        | 20.0      | 20.0     | 4        | 3           | 2        | 2      | 0.5             | 0.5      | 0.00     | 27       |
| congenitar manormations of the nervous system         | 000 007                     | 14.3     | 22.4     | 0.0      | 26.0      | 10.0     | 2.3      | 0.4         | 0.1      | 0.1    | 0.0             | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.4      |
| Congenital malformations of the circulatory system    | Q20-Q28                     | 2        | 1        | 2        | 1         | 0        | 4        | 2           | 4        | 0.1    | 0.0             | 0.0      | 0.0      | 16       |
| congenital manormations of the circulatory system     | 420 420                     | 14.3     | 7.5      | 14.5     | 5.2       | 0.0      | 2.3      | 0.2         | 0.2      | 0.0    | 0.0             | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.2      |
| Congenital malformations of the respiratory system    | Q30-Q34                     | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0         | 1        | 2        | 1           | 1        | 1      | 0               | 0        | 0        | 6        |
|   |                             | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0       | 1.7      | 1.2      | 0.1         | 0.0      | 0.0    | 0.0             | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.1      |
| Other congenital malformations of the digestive       | Q38-Q45                     | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0         | 0        | 0        | 1           | 0        | 0      | 0               | 0        | 0        | 1        |
| system  |                             | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0       | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.1         | 0.0      | 0.0    | 0.0             | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0      |
| Congenital malformations of the urinary system        | Q60-Q64                     | 1        | 0        | 0        | 2         | 6        | 3        | 1           | 0        | 0      | 0               | 0        | 0        | 13       |
|   |                             | 7.1      | 0.0      | 0.0      | 10.4      | 10.0     | 1.7      | 0.1         | 0.0      | 0.0    | 0.0             | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.2      |
| Congenital malformations and deformations of the      | Q65-Q79                     | 0        | 0        | 1        | 1         | 2        | 1        | 2           | 1        | 0      | 0               | 0        | 0        | 8        |
| musculoskeletal system                                |                             | 0.0      | 0.0      | 7.2      | 5.2       | 3.3      | 0.6      | 0.2         | 0.0      | 0.0    | 0.0             | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.1      |
| Other congenital malformations                        | Q80-Q89                     | 3        | 4        | 0        | 0         | 1        | 2        | 3           | 1        | 1      | 0               | 0        | 0        | 15       |
|   |                             | 21.4     | 29.9     | 0.0      | 0.0       | 1.7      | 1.2      | 0.4         | 0.0      | 0.0    | 0.0             | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.2      |
| Chromosomal abnormalities, not elsewhere classified   | Q90-Q99                     | 7        | 10       | 5        | 2         | 10       | 11       | 3           | 2        | 2      | 0               | 0        | 1        | 53       |
|   |                             | 50.0     | 74.6     | 36.2     | 10.4      | 16.7     | 6.4      | 0.4         | 0.1      | 0.1    | 0.0             | 0.0      | 500.0    | 0.7      |
| All other causes                                      | A00.0-099.9                 | 0        | 0        | 0        | 1         | 0        | 0        | 0           | 0        | 0      | 0               | 0        | 0        | 1        |
|   | R00.0-Z99.9                 | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0      | 5.2       | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0         | 0.0      | 0.0    | 0.0             | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0      |
| Total   |                             | 94       | 41       | 34       | 35        | 63       | 64       | 58          | 57       | 33     | 10              | 6        | 2        | 497      |
|   |                             | 671.4    | 306.0    | 246.4    | 182.3     | 105.2    | 37.0     | 7.2         | 2.3      | 1.3    | 1.0             | 3.0      | 1000.0   | 6.8      |

### TABLE 5.2: MULTIPLE BIRTHS

### PERINATAL MORTALITY: NUMBERS AND RATES BY BIRTHWEIGHT AND CAUSE OF DEATH

|  |              | Birthweight (grams) |       |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |      |          |        |       |  |  |
|--|--------------|---------------------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|----------|--------|-------|--|--|
| Cause of Death   | ICD-10 Code  | 500 -               | 750 - | 1000 - | 1250 - | 1500 - | 2000 - | 2500 - | 3000 - | 3500 - |      | 4500 and | Not    | Total |  |  |
|  |              | 749                 | 999   | 1249   | 1499   | 1999   | 2499   | 2999   | 3499   | 3999   | 4499 | Over     | Stated |       |  |  |
| Foetus and newborn affected by maternal                        | P00-P04      | 4                   | 1     | 1      | 1      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0    | 0        | 0      | 7     |  |  |
| factors and by complications of pregnancy, labour and delivery |              | 190.5               | 31.3  | 23.3   | 12.0   | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0  | 0.0      | 0.0    | 2.9   |  |  |
| Disorders related to length of gestation and                   | P05-P08      | 3                   | 2     | 2      | 0      | 1      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0    | 0        | 0      | 8     |  |  |
| foetal growth  |              | 142.9               | 62.5  | 46.5   | 0.0    | 3.2    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0  | 0.0      | 0.0    | 3.3   |  |  |
| Respiratory and cardiovascular disorders                       | P20-P29      | 2                   | 0     | 1      | 1      | 0      | 0      | 1      | 0      | 0      | 0    | 0        | 0      | 5     |  |  |
| specific to the perinatal period                               |              | 95.2                | 0.0   | 23.3   | 12.0   | 0.0    | 0.0    | 1.1    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0  | 0.0      | 0.0    | 2.1   |  |  |
| Foetal death of unspecified cause, Condition                   | P90.0-P94.9, | 0                   | 0     | 0      | 1      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 1      | 0      | 0    | 0        | 0      | 2     |  |  |
| originating in the perinatal period, unspecified               | P96.0-P96.8  | 0.0                 | 0.0   | 0.0    | 12.0   | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 3.0    | 0.0    | 0.0  | 0.0      | 0.0    | 0.8   |  |  |
| Congenital malformations of the nervous                        | Q00-Q07      | 1                   | 1     | 1      | 0      | 0      | 1      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0    | 0        | 1      | 5     |  |  |
| system   |              | 47.6                | 31.3  | 23.3   | 0.0    | 0.0    | 1.6    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0  | 0.0      | 1000.0 | 2.1   |  |  |
| Congenital malformations of the urinary system                 | Q60-Q64      | 0                   | 0     | 0      | 0      | 1      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0    | 0        | 0      | 1     |  |  |
|  |              | 0.0                 | 0.0   | 0.0    | 0.0    | 3.2    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0  | 0.0      | 0.0    | 0.4   |  |  |
| Other congenital malformations                                 | Q80-Q89      | 0                   | 0     | 1      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0    | 0        | 0      | 1     |  |  |
|  |              | 0.0                 | 0.0   | 23.3   | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0  | 0.0      | 0.0    | 0.4   |  |  |
| Total  |              | 10                  | 4     | 6      | 3      | 2      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 0      | 0    | 0        | 1      | 29    |  |  |
|  |              | 476.2               | 125.0 | 139.5  | 36.1   | 6.4    | 1.6    | 1.1    | 3.0    | 0.0    | 0.0  | 0.0      | 1000.0 | 12.0  |  |  |





*Note:* See Table 5.2 for data. 'Not Stated' values are not included in the calculation of percentages.





*Note*: See note to Figure 5.3.

### **MORTALITY BY GESTATIONAL AGE**

Mortality by gestational age presented in Table 5.3 show that

- prematurity<sup>27</sup> has a significant impact on stillbirth and early neonatal mortality rates with almost two-thirds of total perinatal deaths born preterm
- 62.8 per cent of singleton perinatal deaths and 86.2 per cent of multiple perinatal deaths were preterm (see Figure 5.5)
- the perinatal mortality rates for babies born before 37 completed weeks of gestation were 73.8 per 1,000 live births and stillbirths (90.9 per 1,000 singleton births and 22.2 per 1,000 multiple births)
- for babies born at 37 or more completed weeks of gestation, perinatal mortality rates were 2.6 per 1,000 live births and stillbirths (2.6 for singleton births and 3.1 per 1,000 multiple births).

| Gestational<br>Age at<br>Delivery<br>(weeks) | Total<br>Births | Total<br>Births<br>% | Ante-<br>partum<br>Stillbirths | Intra-<br>partum<br>Stillbirths | Not<br>Stated | Stillbirth<br>Rate | Early<br>Neonatal<br>Deaths | Early<br>Neonatal<br>Mortality<br>Rate | Perinatal<br>Mortality<br>Rate | Adjusted<br>PMR |
|--|-----------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|--|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| Total Births                                 |                 |                      |                                |                                 |               |                    |                             |  |                                |                 |
| Less than 28                                 | 305             | 0.4                  | 68                             | 8                               | 5             | 265.6              | 55                          | 245.5                                  | 445.9                          | 394.3           |
| 28-31  | 514             | 0.7                  | 47                             |                                 |               |                    |                             |  |                                |                 |
| 32-36  | 3,721           | 4.9                  | 81                             | 5                               | 5             | 110.9<br>24.2      | 17<br>35                    | <i>37.2</i><br>9.6                     | 144.0<br>33.6                  | 103.9<br>21.5   |
| 37-41  | 68,854          | 90.6                 | 120                            | 8                               | 11            | 2.0                | 43                          | 0.6                                    | 2.6                            | 1.9             |
| 42 and Over                                  | 2,621           | 3.4                  | 3                              | 0                               | 0             | 1.1                | 3                           | 1.1                                    | 2.3                            | 1.1             |
| Not Stated                                   | -,              | 0.0                  | 1                              | 1                               | 0             | 333.3              | 1                           | 250.0                                  | 500.0                          | 500.0           |
| Total  | 76,021          | 100                  | 320                            | 28                              | 24            | 4.9                | 154                         | 2.0                                    | 6.9                            | 5.0             |
| Singleton Birth                              | IS              |                      |                                |                                 |               |                    |                             |  |                                |                 |
| Less than 28                                 | 258             | 0.4                  | 64                             | 7                               | 4             | 290.7              | 51                          | 278.7                                  | 488.4                          | 433.5           |
| 28-31  | 377             | 0.5                  | 43                             | 4                               | 5             | 137.9              | 14                          | 43.1                                   | 175.1                          | 123.9           |
| 32-36  | 2,777           | 3.8                  | 79                             | 6                               | 3             | 31.7               | 30                          | 11.2                                   | 42.5                           | 27.4            |
| 37-41  | 67,566          | 91.8                 | 117                            | 8                               | 11            | 2.0                | 42                          | 0.6                                    | 2.6                            | 2.0             |
| 42 and Over                                  | 2,621           | 3.6                  | 3                              | 0                               | 0             | 1.1                | 3                           | 1.1                                    | 2.3                            | 1.1             |
| Not Stated                                   | 6               | 0.0                  | 1                              | 1                               | 0             | 333.3              | 1                           | 250.0                                  | 500.0                          | 500.0           |
| Total  | 73,605          | 100                  | 307                            | 26                              | 23            | 4.8                | 141                         | 1.9                                    | 6.8                            | 4.9             |
| Multiple Births                              | ;               |                      |                                |                                 |               |                    |                             |  |                                |                 |
| Less than 28                                 | 47              | 1.9                  | 4                              | 1                               | 1             | 127.7              | 4                           | 97.6                                   | 212.8                          | 195.7           |
| 28-31  | 137             | 5.7                  | 4                              | 1                               | 0             | 36.5               | 3                           | 22.7                                   | 58.4                           | 51.5            |
| 32-36  | 944             | 39.1                 | 2                              | 0                               | 0             | 2.1                | 5                           | 5.3                                    | 7.4                            | 4.3             |
| 37-41  | 1,288           | 53.3                 | 3                              | 0                               | 0             | 2.3                | 1                           | 0.8                                    | 3.1                            | 1.6             |
| 42 and Over                                  | 0               | 0.0                  | 0                              | 0                               | 0             | 0.0                | 0                           | 0.0                                    | 0.0                            | 0.0             |
| Not Stated                                   | 0               | 0.0                  | 0                              | 0                               | 0             | 0.0                | 0                           | 0.0                                    | 0.0                            | 0.0             |
| Total  | 2,416           | 100                  | 13                             | 2                               | 1             | 6.6                | 13                          | 5.4                                    | 12.0                           | 9.1             |

## TABLE 5.3: TOTAL BIRTHS, ANTEPARTUM AND INTRAPARTUM STILLBIRTHS, EARLY NEONATAL DEATHS, AND MORTALITY RATES BY GESTATIONAL AGE







**Singleton Births** 





**Multiple Births** 



Figure 5.6 shows the perinatal mortality rates by gestational age at delivery for total births, illustrating the higher rates associated with lower gestational age.





*Note:* See Table 5.3 for data. Rates based on 20 or fewer observations are not included in this Figure.

### **CAUSE OF DEATH**

Cause of death data presented in Table 5.4 have been coded using the WHO ICD-10 classification.<sup>28</sup> Under this system, the main cause of death is defined as the pathological condition of the infant or foetus, which in the opinion of the certifier, made the greatest contribution towards the death.<sup>29</sup> Each year around 20 per cent of all perinatal deaths are classified as 'unspecified/unexplained'. The fact that over half of all perinatal deaths in Ireland do not undergo post mortem may be a contributing factor to the numbers assigned to this category. This finding is not unique to Ireland, however, as many countries report high percentages of unexplained deaths in the perinatal period.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>28</sup> World Health Organisation, 2005, International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems, 10<sup>th</sup> Revision, Vols. 1-3. Geneva: World Health Organisation.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>29</sup> See Appendix D for more detail.

### TABLE 5.4: STILLBIRTHS, EARLY NEONATAL DEATHS AND MORTALITY RATES BY CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-10 CHAPTER AND SUBCATEGORIES

| Cause of Death  | ICD-10  |        |        | Total [         | Deaths |                 |      |        |       | Singleto        | 1 Deaths |                 |      |        |       | Multiple        | Deaths |                 |      |
|---|---------|--------|--------|-----------------|--------|-----------------|------|--------|-------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|------|--------|-------|-----------------|--------|-----------------|------|
|   | Code    | Stillb | oirths | Early No<br>Dea |        | Total Pe<br>Dea |      | Stillb | irths | Early No<br>Dea |          | Total Pe<br>Dea |      | Stillb | irths | Early Ne<br>Dea |        | Total Pe<br>Dea |      |
|   |         | N      | Rate   | N               | Rate   | Ν               | Rate | Ν      | Rate  | N               | Rate     | N               | Rate | N      | Rate  | N               | Rate   | N               | Rate |
| Foetus and newborn affected by                                | P00-P04 | 104    | 1.4    | 4               | 0.1    | 108             | 1.4  | 97     | 1.3   | 4               | 0.1      | 101             | 1.4  | 7      | 2.9   | 0               | 0.0    | 7               | 2.9  |
| maternal factors and by complications of                      |         |        |        |                 |        |                 |      |        |       |                 |          |                 |      |        |       |                 |        |                 |      |
| pregnancy, labour and delivery                                |         |        |        |                 |        |                 |      |        |       |                 |          |                 |      |        |       |                 |        |                 |      |
| Foetus and newborn affected by                                | P000 -  | 9      | 0.1    | 0               | 0.0    | 9               | 0.1  | 9      | 0.1   | 0               | 0.0      | 9               | 0.1  | 0      | 0.0   | 0               | 0.0    | 0               | 0.0  |
| maternal conditions that may be                               | P009    |        |        |                 |        |                 |      |        |       |                 |          |                 |      |        |       |                 |        |                 |      |
| unrelated to present pregnancy                                |         |        |        |                 |        |                 |      |        |       |                 |          |                 |      |        |       |                 |        |                 |      |
| Foetus and newborn affected by                                | P010 -  | 3      | 0.0    | 0               | 0.0    | 3               | 0.0  | 3      | 0.0   | 0               | 0.0      | 3               | 0.0  | 0      | 0.0   | 0               | 0.0    | 0               | 0.0  |
| maternal complications of pregnancy                           | P019    |        |        |                 |        |                 |      |        |       |                 |          |                 |      | _      |       |                 |        | _               |      |
| Foetus and newborn affected by                                | P020 -  | 91     | 1.2    | 4               | 0.1    | 95              | 1.2  | 84     | 1.1   | 4               | 0.1      | 88              | 1.2  | 7      | 2.9   | 0               | 0.0    | 7               | 2.9  |
| complications of placenta, cord and                           | P029    |        |        |                 |        |                 |      |        |       |                 |          |                 |      |        |       |                 |        |                 |      |
| membranes   | 2020    |        |        |                 |        |                 |      |        |       |                 |          |                 |      |        |       |                 |        |                 |      |
| Foetus and newborn affected by other                          | P030 -  | 1      | 0.0    | 0               | 0.0    | 1               | 0.0  | 1      | 0.0   | 0               | 0.0      | 1               | 0.0  | 0      | 0.0   | 0               | 0.0    | 0               | 0.0  |
| complications of labour and delivery                          | P039    | 25     |        | 40              |        | 75              | 10   | 20     |       | 20              | 0.5      | 67              |      | 6      | 2.5   | -               |        |                 |      |
| Disorders related to length of gestation<br>and foetal growth | P05-P08 | 35     | 0.5    | 40              | 0.5    | 75              | 1.0  | 29     | 0.4   | 38              | 0.5      | 67              | 0.9  | 6      | 2.5   | 2               | 0.8    | 8               | 3.3  |
| Slow foetal growth and foetal                                 | P050 -  | 17     | 0.2    | 0               | 0.0    | 17              | 0.2  | 12     | 0.2   | 0               | 0.0      | 12              | 0.2  | 5      | 2.1   | 0               | 0.0    | 5               | 2.1  |
| malnutrition  | P059    | 17     | 0.2    | 0               | 0.0    | 17              | 0.2  | 12     | 0.2   | 0               | 0.0      | 12              | 0.2  | J      | 2.1   | 0               | 0.0    | J               | 2.1  |
| Disorders related to short gestation and                      | P070 -  | 18     | 0.2    | 40              | 0.5    | 58              | 0.8  | 17     | 0.2   | 38              | 0.5      | 55              | 0.7  | 1      | 0.4   | 2               | 0.8    | 3               | 1.2  |
| low birth weight, not elsewhere classified                    | P073    | 10     | 0.2    | -10             | 0.5    | 50              | 0.0  | 17     | 0.2   | 50              | 0.5      | 55              | 0.7  | -      | 0.4   | 2               | 0.0    | 5               | 1.2  |
| Respiratory and cardiovascular disorders                      | P20-P29 | 48     |        |                 |        |                 |      |        |       |                 |          |                 |      |        |       |                 |        |                 |      |
| specific to the perinatal period                              |         |        | 0.6    | 24              | 0.3    | 72              | 0.9  | 48     | 0.7   | 19              | 0.3      | 67              | 0.9  | 0      | 0.0   | 5               | 2.1    | 5               | 2.1  |
| Intrauterine hypoxia  | P200 -  | 36     | 0.5    | 2               | 0.0    | 38              | 0.5  | 36     | 0.5   | 1               | 0.0      | 37              | 0.5  | 0      | 0.0   | 1               | 0.4    | 1               | 0.4  |
|   | P209    | 50     | 0.5    | -               | 0.0    | 50              | 0.5  | 50     | 0.5   | -               | 0.0      | 57              | 0.5  | Ŭ      | 0.0   | -               | 0.4    | -               | 0.4  |
| Birth asphyxia  | P210 -  | 0      | 0.0    | 3               | 0.0    | 3               | 0.0  | 0      | 0.0   | 2               | 0.0      | 2               | 0.0  | 0      | 0.0   | 1               | 0.4    | 1               | 0.4  |
|   | P219    | -      |        | -               |        | -               |      | -      |       | _               |          | _               |      | -      |       | _               | ••••   | -               |      |
| Respiratory distress of newborn                               | P220-   | 0      | 0.0    | 5               | 0.1    | 5               | 0.1  | 0      | 0.0   | 3               | 0.0      | 3               | 0.0  | 0      | 0.0   | 2               | 0.8    | 2               | 0.8  |
|   | P229    | -      |        | -               | -      | _               | -    | -      |       | -               |          | -               |      | -      |       |                 |        |                 |      |
| Congenital pneumonia  | P230 -  | 0      | 0.0    | 2               | 0.0    | 2               | 0.0  | 0      | 0.0   | 2               | 0.0      | 2               | 0.0  | 0      | 0.0   | 0               | 0.0    | 0               | 0.0  |
| 0   | P239    |        |        |                 |        |                 |      |        |       |                 |          |                 |      |        |       |                 |        |                 |      |
| Neonatal aspiration syndromes                                 | P240 -  | 1      | 0.0    | 1               | 0.0    | 2               | 0.0  | 1      | 0.0   | 1               | 0.0      | 2               | 0.0  | 0      | 0.0   | 0               | 0.0    | 0               | 0.0  |
|   | P249    |        |        |                 |        |                 |      |        |       |                 |          |                 |      |        |       |                 |        |                 |      |
| Pulmonary haemorrhage originating in                          | P260 -  | 0      | 0.0    | 1               | 0.0    | 1               | 0.0  | 0      | 0.0   | 1               | 0.0      | 1               | 0.0  | 0      | 0.0   | 0               | 0.0    | 0               | 0.0  |
| the perinatal period  | P269    |        |        |                 |        |                 |      |        |       |                 |          |                 |      |        |       |                 |        |                 |      |
| Other respiratory conditions originating                      | P280 -  | 1      | 0.0    | 8               | 0.1    | 9               | 0.1  | 1      | 0.0   | 7               | 0.1      | 8               | 0.1  | 0      | 0.0   | 1               | 0.4    | 1               | 0.4  |
| in the perinatal period                                       | P289    |        |        |                 |        |                 |      |        |       |                 |          |                 |      |        |       |                 |        |                 |      |
| Cardiovascular disorders originating in                       | P290 -  | 10     | 0.1    | 2               | 0.0    | 12              | 0.2  | 10     | 0.1   | 2               | 0.0      | 12              | 0.2  | 0      | 0.0   | 0               | 0.0    | 0               | 0.0  |
| the perinatal period  | P299    |        |        |                 |        |                 |      |        |       |                 |          |                 |      |        |       |                 |        |                 |      |

### TABLE 5.4: STILLBIRTHS, EARLY NEONATAL DEATHS AND MORTALITY RATES BY CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-10 CHAPTER AND SUBCATEGORIES (CONT.)

| Cause of Death   | ICD-10         |             |      | Total I        | Deaths |                |                  |        |        | Single <u>to</u> | n Deaths        |                 |      |        |        | Multiple       | e Death <u>s</u> |                 |                  |
|--|----------------|-------------|------|----------------|--------|----------------|------------------|--------|--------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------|--------|--------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|
|  | Code           | Stillbirths |      | Early N<br>Dea |        | Total P<br>Dea | erinatal<br>aths | Stillt | oirths | Early N<br>Dea   | eonatal<br>aths | Total Po<br>Dea |      | Stillb | oirths | Early N<br>Dea | eonatal<br>aths  | Total Pe<br>Dea | erinatal<br>aths |
|  |                | N           | Rate | N              | Rate   | N              | Rate             | N      | Rate   | N                | Rate            | N               | Rate | N      | Rate   | N              | Rate             | Total           | Rate             |
| Infections specific to the perinatal period  | P35-P39        | 5           | 0.1  | 1              | 0.0    | 6              | 0.1              | 5      | 0.1    | 1                | 0.0             | 6               | 0.1  | 0      | 0.0    | 0              | 0.0              | 0               | 0.0              |
| Bacterial sepsis of newborn  | P360 -<br>P369 | 1           | 0.0  | 0              | 0.0    | 1              | 0.0              | 1      | 0.0    | 0                | 0.0             | 1               | 0.0  | 0      | 0.0    | 0              | 0.0              | 0               | 0.0              |
| Other infections specific to the perinatal period                                    | P390 -<br>P399 | 4           | 0.1  | 1              | 0.0    | 5              | 0.1              | 4      | 0.1    | 1                | 0.0             | 5               | 0.1  | 0      | 0.0    | 0              | 0.0              | 0               | 0.0              |
| Haemorrhagic and haematological<br>disorders of foetus and newborn                   | P50-P61        | 5           | 0.1  | 2              | 0.0    | 7              | 0.1              | 5      | 0.1    | 2                | 0.0             | 7               | 0.1  | 0      | 0.0    | 0              | 0.0              | 0               | 0.0              |
| Foetal blood loss  | P500 -<br>P509 | 4           | 0.1  | 0              | 0.0    | 4              | 0.1              | 4      | 0.1    | 0                | 0.0             | 4               | 0.1  | 0      | 0.0    | 0              | 0.0              | 0               | 0.0              |
| Intracranial nontraumatic haemorrhage of foetus and newborn                          | P520 -<br>P529 | 0           | 0.0  | 2              | 0.0    | 2              | 0.0              | 0      | 0.0    | 2                | 0.0             | 2               | 0.0  | 0      | 0.0    | 0              | 0.0              | 0               | 0.0              |
| Haemolytic disease of foetus and newborn   | P550 -<br>P559 | 1           | 0.0  | 0              | 0.0    | 1              | 0.0              | 1      | 0.0    | 0                | 0.0             | 1               | 0.0  | 0      | 0.0    | 0              | 0.0              | 0               | 0.0              |
| Transitory endocrine and metabolic<br>disorders specific to foetus and newborn       | P70-P74        | 3           | 0.0  | 1              | 0.0    | 4              | 0.1              | 3      | 0.0    | 1                | 0.0             | 4               | 0.1  | 0      | 0.0    | 0              | 0.0              | 0               | 0.0              |
| Transitory disorders of carbohydrate<br>metabolism specific to foetus and<br>newborn | P700 -<br>P709 | 3           | 0.0  | 1              | 0.0    | 4              | 0.1              | 3      | 0.0    | 1                | 0.0             | 4               | 0.1  | 0      | 0.0    | 0              | 0.0              | 0               | 0.0              |
| Digestive system disorders of foetus and newborn                                     | P75-P78        | 0           | 0.0  | 1              | 0.0    | 1              | 0.0              | 0      | 0.0    | 1                | 0.0             | 1               | 0.0  | 0      | 0.0    | 0              | 0.0              | 0               | 0.0              |
| Other perinatal digestive system disorders   | P780 -<br>P789 | 0           | 0.0  | 1              | 0.0    | 1              | 0.0              | 0      | 0.0    | 1                | 0.0             | 1               | 0.0  | 0      | 0.0    | 0              | 0.0              | 0               | 0.0              |
| Conditions involving the integument and temperature regulation of foetus and newborn | P80-P83        | 6           | 0.1  | 0              | 0.0    | 6              | 0.1              | 6      | 0.1    | 0                | 0.0             | 6               | 0.1  | 0      | 0.0    | 0              | 0.0              | 0               | 0.0              |
| Other conditions of integument specific to foetus and newborn                        | P830 -<br>P839 | 6           | 0.1  | 0              | 0.0    | 6              | 0.1              | 6      | 0.1    | 0                | 0.0             | 6               | 0.1  | 0      | 0.0    | 0              | 0.0              | 0               | 0.0              |

### ICD-10 Cause of Death **Multiple Deaths Total Deaths Singleton Deaths** Code Stillbirths Early Neonatal Stillbirths Early Neonatal Stillbirths Early Neonatal **Total Perinatal Total Perinatal Total Perinatal** Deaths Deaths Deaths Deaths Deaths Deaths N Rate Ν Rate Ν Rate N Rate Ν Rate Ν Rate Ν Rate Ν Rate Ν Rate Other disorders originating in P90-P96 89 1.2 11 0.1 100 1.3 87 1.2 11 0.2 98 1.3 2 0.8 0 0.0 2 0.8 the perinatal period Other disturbances of cerebral P910 -0 0.0 3 0.0 3 0.0 0 0.0 3 0.0 3 0.0 0 0.0 0 0.0 0 0.0 status of newborn P919 1 Disorders of muscle tone of P940 -1 0.0 0 0.0 1 0.0 1 0.0 0 0.0 0.0 0 0.0 0 0.0 0 0.0 P949 newborn Other conditions originating in P960 -0 0.0 2 0.0 2 0.0 0 0.0 2 0.0 2 0.0 0.0 0 0.0 0 0.0 0 the perinatal period P968 1.2 6 0.0 2 Foetal death of unspecified P95. P969 88 1.2 6 0.1 94 86 1.2 0.1 92 1.2 2 0.8 0 0.8 cause, Condition originating in the perinatal period, unspecified Q00-Q07 27 1.7 **Congenital malformations of** 11 0.1 21 0.3 32 0.4 10 0.1 17 0.2 0.4 1 0.4 4 5 2.1 the nervous system Anencephaly and similar Q000 -8 0.1 24 0.3 7 13 0.2 20 0.3 0.4 3 1.3 4 1.7 16 0.2 0.1 1 malformations Q002 Q030 -0 0.0 0.0 0 1 1 0 0.0 0 Congenital hydrocephalus 1 0.0 1 0.0 0.0 0.0 0 0.0 0.0 Q039 Q040 -3 0.0 7 3 3 0.0 0.4 Other congenital 4 0.1 0.1 0.0 0.0 6 0.1 0 1 1 0.4 malformations of the brain Q049 Congenital malformations of Q20-Q28 11 16 0.2 11 5 16 0.2 0.0 0 0.0 0 0.1 5 0.1 0.1 0.1 0 0.0 the circulatory system Congenital malformations of Q210 -3 0.0 3 0 3 0.0 0 0 0.0 3 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0 0.0 0 0.0 cardiac septa Q219 Congenital malformations of Q230 -2 0.0 0 0.0 2 0.0 2 0.0 0 0.0 2 0.0 0 0.0 0 0.0 0 0.0 aortic and mitral valves Q239 Q240 -4 0.1 9 4 5 9 0 0.0 0 0.0 Other congenital 5 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0 0.0 malformations of heart Q249 Q270 -2 2 2 0 2 0.0 Other congenital 0.0 0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0 0.0 0 0 0.0 Q279 malformations of peripheral vascular system

### TABLE 5.4: STILLBIRTHS, EARLY NEONATAL DEATHS AND MORTALITY RATES BY CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-10 CHAPTER AND SUBCATEGORIES (CONT.)

### TABLE 5.4: STILLBIRTHS, EARLY NEONATAL DEATHS AND MORTALITY RATES BY CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-10 CHAPTER AND SUBCATEGORIES (CONT.)

| Cause of Death  | ICD-10                           |               |                   | Total [       | Deaths            |                 |                   |               |                   | Singleto | n Deaths        |                           |                   |               |                   | Multiple                 | e Deaths          |                           |                   |
|---|----------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|----------|-----------------|---------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|
|   | Code                             | Stillbirths   |                   |               | ths               | Total Po<br>Dea | ths               |               | oirths            | Dea      | eonatal<br>aths | Total Perinatal<br>Deaths |                   | Stillbirths   |                   | Early Neonatal<br>Deaths |                   | Total Perinatal<br>Deaths |                   |
|   |                                  | N             | Rate              | N             | Rate              | N               | Rate              | N             | Rate              | N        | Rate            | N                         | Rate              | N             | Rate              | N                        | Rate              | N                         | Rate              |
| Congenital malformations of the<br>respiratory system   | Q30-Q34                          | 1             | 0.0               | 5             | 0.1               | 6               | 0.1               | 1             | 0.0               | 5        | 0.1             | 6                         | 0.1               | 0             | 0.0               | 0                        | 0.0               | 0                         | 0.0               |
| Congenital malformations of lung  | Q330 -<br>Q339                   | 0             | 0.0               | 5             | 0.1               | 5               | 0.1               | 0             | 0.0               | 5        | 0.1             | 5                         | 0.1               | 0             | 0.0               | 0                        | 0.0               | 0                         | 0.0               |
| Other congenital malformations of respiratory system  | Q340 -<br>Q349                   | 1             | 0.0               | 0             | 0.0               | 1               | 0.0               | 1             | 0.0               | 0        | 0.0             | 1                         | 0.0               | 0             | 0.0               | 0                        | 0.0               | 0                         | 0.0               |
| Other congenital malformations of<br>the digestive system<br>Congenital malformations of<br>gallbladder, bile ducts and liver | <b>Q38-Q45</b><br>Q440 -<br>Q447 | <b>1</b><br>1 | <b>0.0</b><br>0.0 | <b>0</b><br>0 | <b>0.0</b><br>0.0 | <b>1</b><br>1   | <b>0.0</b><br>0.0 | <b>1</b><br>1 | <b>0.0</b><br>0.0 | <b>0</b> | <b>0.0</b>      | <b>1</b><br>1             | <b>0.0</b><br>0.0 | <b>0</b><br>0 | <b>0.0</b><br>0.0 | <b>0</b><br>0            | <b>0.0</b><br>0.0 | <b>0</b><br>0             | <b>0.0</b><br>0.0 |
| Congenital malformations of the<br>urinary system   | Q60-Q64                          | 7             | 0.1               | 7             | 0.1               | 14              | 0.2               | 7             | 0.1               | 6        | 0.1             | 13                        | 0.2               | 0             | 0.0               | 1                        | 0.4               | 1                         | 0.4               |
| Renal agenesis and other reduction defects of kidney  | Q600 -<br>Q606                   | 6             | 0.1               | 6             | 0.1               | 12              | 0.2               | 6             | 0.1               | 5        | 0.1             | 11                        | 0.1               | 0             | 0.0               | 1                        | 0.4               | 1                         | 0.4               |
| Other congenital malformations of kidney  | Q630 -<br>Q639                   | 1             | 0.0               | 1             | 0.0               | 2               | 0.0               | 1             | 0.0               | 1        | 0.0             | 2                         | 0.0               | 0             | 0.0               | 0                        | 0.0               | 0                         | 0.0               |
| Congenital malformations and<br>deformations of the<br>musculoskeletal system   | Q65-Q79                          | 3             | 0.0               | 5             | 0.1               | 8               | 0.1               | 3             | 0.0               | 5        | 0.1             | 8                         | 0.1               | 0             | 0.0               | 0                        | 0.0               | 0                         | 0.0               |
| Osteochondrodysplasia with defects of growth of tubular bones and spine   | Q770 -<br>Q779                   | 2             | 0.0               | 3             | 0.0               | 5               | 0.1               | 2             | 0.0               | 3        | 0.0             | 5                         | 0.1               | 0             | 0.0               | 0                        | 0.0               | 0                         | 0.0               |
| Other osteochondrodysplasias  | Q780 -<br>Q789                   | 0             | 0.0               | 1             | 0.0               | 1               | 0.0               | 0             | 0.0               | 1        | 0.0             | 1                         | 0.0               | 0             | 0.0               | 0                        | 0.0               | 0                         | 0.0               |
| Congenital malformations of<br>musculoskeletal system, not<br>elsewhere classified  | Q790 -<br>Q799                   | 1             | 0.0               | 1             | 0.0               | 2               | 0.0               | 1             | 0.0               | 1        | 0.0             | 2                         | 0.0               | 0             | 0.0               | 0                        | 0.0               | 0                         | 0.0               |
| Other congenital malformations  | Q80-Q89                          | 8             | 0.1               | 8             | 0.1               | 16              | 0.2               | 8             | 0.1               | 7        | 0.1             | 15                        | 0.2               | 0             | 0.0               | 1                        | 0.4               | 1                         | 0.4               |
| Other specified congenital<br>malformation syndromes affecting<br>multiple systems  | Q870 -<br>Q878                   | 0             | 0.0               | 2             | 0.0               | 2               | 0.0               | 0             | 0.0               | 2        | 0.0             | 2                         | 0.0               | 0             | 0.0               | 0                        | 0.0               | 0                         | 0.0               |
| Other congenital malformations, not<br>elsewhere classified   | Q890 -<br>Q899                   | 8             | 0.1               | 6             | 0.1               | 14              | 0.2               | 8             | 0.1               | 5        | 0.1             | 13                        | 0.2               | 0             | 0.0               | 1                        | 0.4               | 1                         | 0.4               |
| Cause of Death   | ICD-10                              |        |       | Total I        | Deaths  |                |                  |        |       | Singleto       | n Deaths |                 |                  |        |        | Multiple       | Deaths  |                 |      |
|--|-------------------------------------|--------|-------|----------------|---------|----------------|------------------|--------|-------|----------------|----------|-----------------|------------------|--------|--------|----------------|---------|-----------------|------|
|  | Code                                | Stillb | irths | Early N<br>Dea | eonatal | Total P<br>Dea | erinatal<br>aths | Stillb | irths | Early N<br>Dea | eonatal  | Total Po<br>Dea | erinatal<br>aths | Stillt | oirths | Early N<br>Dea | eonatal | Total Po<br>Dea |      |
|  |                                     | N      | Rate  | N              | Rate    | N              | Rate             | N      | Rate  | N              | Rate     | N               | Rate             | N      | Rate   | N              | Rate    | N               | Rate |
| Chromosomal abnormalities, not elsewhere classified                                  | Q90-Q99                             | 34     | 0.4   | 19             | 0.3     | 53             | 0.7              | 34     | 0.5   | 19             | 0.3      | 53              | 0.7              | 0      | 0.0    | 0              | 0.0     | 0               | 0.0  |
| Downs syndrome   | Q900 -<br>Q909                      | 8      | 0.1   | 0              | 0.0     | 8              | 0.1              | 8      | 0.1   | 0              | 0.0      | 8               | 0.1              | 0      | 0.0    | 0              | 0.0     | 0               | 0.0  |
| Edwards syndrome and Pataus syndrome   | Q910 -<br>Q917                      | 18     | 0.2   | 17             | 0.2     | 35             | 0.5              | 18     | 0.2   | 17             | 0.2      | 35              | 0.5              | 0      | 0.0    | 0              | 0.0     | 0               | 0.0  |
| Other trisomies and partial trisomies of the autosomes, not elsewhere classified     | Q920 -<br>Q929                      | 2      | 0.0   | 1              | 0.0     | 3              | 0.0              | 2      | 0.0   | 1              | 0.0      | 3               | 0.0              | 0      | 0.0    | 0              | 0.0     | 0               | 0.0  |
| Turners syndrome   | Q960 -<br>Q969                      | 3      | 0.0   | 0              | 0.0     | 3              | 0.0              | 3      | 0.0   | 0              | 0.0      | 3               | 0.0              | 0      | 0.0    | 0              | 0.0     | 0               | 0.0  |
| Other sex chromosome<br>abnormalities, female phenotype,<br>not elsewhere classified | Q970 -<br>Q979                      | 1      | 0.0   | 0              | 0.0     | 1              | 0.0              | 1      | 0.0   | 0              | 0.0      | 1               | 0.0              | 0      | 0.0    | 0              | 0.0     | 0               | 0.0  |
| Other chromosome abnormalities,<br>not elsewhere classified                          | Q990 -<br>Q999                      | 2      | 0.0   | 1              | 0.0     | 3              | 0.0              | 2      | 0.0   | 1              | 0.0      | 3               | 0.0              | 0      | 0.0    | 0              | 0.0     | 0               | 0.0  |
| All other causes   | A00.0-<br>O99.9,<br>R00.0-<br>Z99.9 | 1      | 0.0   | 0              | 0.0     | 1              | 0.0              | 1      | 0.0   | 0              | 0.0      | 1               | 0.0              | 0      | 0.0    | 0              | 0.0     | 0               | 0.0  |
| Total  |                                     | 372    | 4.9   | 154            | 2.0     | 526            | 6.9              | 356    | 4.8   | 141            | 1.9      | 497             | 6.8              | 16     | 6.6    | 13             | 5.4     | 29              | 12.0 |

### TABLE 5.4: STILLBIRTHS, EARLY NEONATAL DEATHS AND MORTALITY RATES BY CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-10 CHAPTER AND SUBCATEGORIES (CONT.)

*Note*: N equals number of deaths.

### **STILLBIRTHS**

The main cause of death for stillbirths show that

- maternal factors (P00-P04) were the leading cause of death for stillbirths (see Figure 5.7)
- the cause of death was unexplained for almost 24 per cent of total stillbirths
- while congenital malformations (Q00-Q99) contributed to 20.4 per cent of total stillbirths, this cause accounted for 21.1 per cent of singleton stillbirths and 6.3 per cent of multiple stillbirths
- 37.5 per cent of multiple stillbirths was due to immaturity (P05-P08).



FIGURE 5.7 STILLBIRTHS BY CAUSE OF DEATH, TOTAL, SINGLETON AND MULTIPLE BIRTHS

### **EARLY NEONATAL DEATHS (ENNDS)**

The main cause of death for early neonatal deaths show that

- over 45 per cent of total, singleton and multiple early neonatal deaths were due to congenital malformations (Q00-Q99)
- immaturity (P05-P08) was the second leading cause of death among total and singleton early neonatal deaths accounting for over a quarter of all deaths, whilst the second most common cause for multiple early neonatal deaths was respiratory/cardiovascular disorders (38.5 per cent) (see Figure 5.8).

**FIGURE 5.8** 

EARLY NEONATAL DEATHS BY CAUSE OF DEATH, TOTAL, SINGLETON AND MULTIPLE BIRTHS



### **TOTAL PERINATAL DEATHS**

Data on all perinatal deaths show

- the leading cause of death for total perinatal deaths was congenital malformations (27.8 per cent) followed by maternal factors (20.5 per cent) (see Figure 5.9)
- for singleton births, congenital malformations were the most frequently reported cause of death, accounting for 28.0 per cent of total singleton perinatal deaths
- for multiple births, the largest contributor was immaturity (27.6 per cent), closely followed by maternal factors at 24.1 per cent.



#### FIGURE 5.9

PERINATAL DEATHS BY CAUSE OF DEATH, TOTAL, SINGLETON AND MULTIPLE BIRTHS

### AGE AT DEATH

Age at death is recorded for early neonatal deaths and is shown in Table 5.5.

| Time               | Total  | 1        | Singleto |          | Multiple | 1        |
|--------------------|--------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|                    | Number | Per Cent | Number   | Per Cent | Number   | Per Cent |
| Completed Hours    |        |          |          |          | 1        | 1        |
| <1                 | 34     | 22.1     | 32       | 22.7     | 2        | 15.4     |
| 1                  | 24     | 15.6     | 22       | 15.6     | 2        | 15.4     |
| 2                  | 16     | 10.4     | 16       | 11.3     | 0        | 0.0      |
| 3                  | 6      | 3.9      | 5        | 3.5      | 1        | 7.7      |
| 4                  | 7      | 4.5      | 6        | 4.3      | 1        | 7.7      |
| 5                  | 4      | 2.6      | 4        | 2.8      | 0        | 0.0      |
| 6                  | 7      | 4.5      | 6        | 4.3      | 1        | 7.7      |
| 7-10               | 6      | 3.9      | 5        | 3.5      | 1        | 7.7      |
| 11-15              | 6      | 3.9      | 5        | 3.5      | 1        | 7.7      |
| 16-23              | 6      | 3.9      | 6        | 4.3      | 0        | 0.0      |
| Total under 1 day  | 116    | 75.3     | 107      | 75.9     | 9        | 69.2     |
| Completed Days     |        |          |          |          |          |          |
| 1                  | 15     | 9.7      | 12       | 8.5      | 3        | 23.1     |
| 2                  | 10     | 6.5      | 10       | 7.1      | 0        | 0.0      |
| 3                  | 3      | 1.9      | 3        | 2.1      | 0        | 0.0      |
| 4                  | 2      | 1.3      | 2        | 1.4      | 0        | 0.0      |
| 5                  | 4      | 2.6      | 4        | 2.8      | 0        | 0.0      |
| 6                  | 3      | 1.9      | 2        | 1.4      | 1        | 7.7      |
| Total under 1 Week | 37     | 24.0     | 33       | 23.4     | 4        | 30.8     |
| Unknown            | 1      | 0.6      | 1        | 0.7      | 0        | 0.0      |
| Total              | 154    | 100      | 141      | 100      | 13       | 100      |

### TABLE 5.5: AGE AT DEATH, EARLY NEONATAL DEATHS

### **POST-MORTEM EXAMINATIONS**

Post-mortem examinations were less likely in the case of early neonatal deaths compared to stillbirths and this trend is consistent over recent years. Data on post-mortem examinations in Table 5.6 show that

- the percentage of early neonatal deaths undergoing post-mortem examinations was 34.0 per cent compared to 47.6 per cent for stillbirths
- a post-mortem examination was undertaken for 43.6 per cent of total perinatal deaths in 2009.

| Post-Mortem      |                       | Type of Death |       |
|------------------|-----------------------|---------------|-------|
| Frequency        | Early Neonatal Deaths | Stillbirths   | Total |
| Row Per Cent     |                       |               |       |
| Col. Per Cent    |                       |               |       |
| Total Births     |                       |               |       |
| Post-Mortem      | 52                    | 177           | 229   |
|                  | 22.7                  | 77.3          | 100   |
|                  | 33.8                  | 47.6          | 43.5  |
| No Post-Mortem   | 101                   | 195           | 296   |
|                  | 34.1                  | 65.9          | 100   |
|                  | 65.6                  | 52.4          | 56.3  |
| Not Stated       | 1                     | 0             | 1     |
|                  | 100                   | 0             | 100   |
|                  | 0.6                   | 0.0           | 0.2   |
| Total            | 154                   | 372           | 526   |
|                  | 29.3                  | 70.7          | 100.0 |
|                  | 100                   | 100           | 100   |
| Singleton Births |                       |               |       |
| Post-Mortem      | 46                    | 171           | 217   |
|                  | 21.2                  | 78.8          | 100   |
|                  | 32.6                  | 48.0          | 43.7  |
| No Post-Mortem   | 94                    | 185           | 279   |
|                  | 33.7                  | 66.3          | 100   |
|                  | 66.7                  | 52.0          | 56.1  |
|                  |                       |               |       |
| Not Stated       | 1                     | 0             | 1     |
|                  | 100.0                 | 0.0           | 100   |
|                  | 0.7                   | 0.0           | 0.2   |
| Total            | 141                   | 356           | 497   |
|                  | 28.4                  | 71.6          | 100   |
|                  | 100                   | 100           | 100   |
| Multiple Births  |                       |               |       |
| Post-Mortem      | 6                     | 6             | 12    |
|                  | 50.0                  | 50.0          | 100   |
|                  | 46.2                  | 37.5          | 41.4  |
| No Post-Mortem   | 7                     | 10            | 17    |
|                  | 41.2                  | 58.8          | 100   |
|                  | 53.8                  | 62.5          | 58.6  |
| Not Stated       | 0                     | 0             | 0     |
|                  | 0.0                   | 0.0           | 0     |
|                  | 0.0                   | 0.0           | 0.0   |
| Total            | 13                    | 16            | 29    |
|                  | 44.8                  | 55.2          | 100   |
|                  | 100                   | 100           | 100   |

### TABLE 5.6: STILLBIRTHS AND EARLY NEONATAL DEATHS UNDERGOING POST-MORTEM EXAMINATIONS

# **SECTION SIX**

## **DOMICILIARY BIRTHS**

### **INTRODUCTION**

In the NPRS, domiciliary births are defined as planned home births attended by an independent midwife and are not associated with a hospital. Births delivered under hospital-administered home birth schemes are recorded as hospital births. Domiciliary births have been included, unless otherwise stated, in the analysis presented in previous sections.

### DOMICILIARY BIRTHS, 2000–2009

Table 6.1 presents selected statistics for domiciliary births for the period 2000 to 2009 showing that

- there were 148 domiciliary births in 2009 representing just 0.2 per cent of all births
- the number of domiciliary births has declined by 31.5 per cent between 2000 and 2009 with the lowest number of domiciliary births over the 10-year period reported for 2009 (148) and the highest number reported in 2002 (288) (see Figure 6.1)
- the average age of mothers having domiciliary births over this period was 34.0 years; this has remained stable, ranging from 33.2 years in 2001 to 35.0 years in 2009
- women choosing a domiciliary delivery had an average maternal parity of 1.7 previous births
- for all domiciliary births in 2009 22.3 per cent were to single mothers compared to 29.6 per centin 2000
- the average birthweight for domiciliary births in 2009 was 3,765 grams
- exclusively breastfeeding was reported for over 97 per cent of domiciliary births
- there were no stillbirths or early neonatal deaths reported in 2009.

More detailed analysis of domiciliary births for 2009 is presented in Tables 6.2 to 6.7, including the maternal characteristics of maternal age, parity and marital status, as well as details of the perinatal characteristics and care including gestational age, birthweight and type of feeding.

#### TABLE 6.1: TRENDS IN DOMICILIARY BIRTHS-SELECTED STATISTICS, 2000–2009

| Selected Statistics   | 2000   | 2001   | 2002   | 2003   | 2004   | 2005   | 2006   | 2007   | 2008   | 2009   | % Change  |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------|
| General Characteristics   |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        | 2000-2009 |
| Total Births  | 216    | 245    | 288    | 236    | 202    | 183    | 170    | 186    | 158    | 148    | -31.5     |
| Average Age of Mother in years <sup>1</sup>                           | 33.3   | 33.2   | 34.1   | 34.0   | 34.3   | 33.4   | 34.3   | 34.1   | 34.3   | 35.0   | 5.0       |
| Average Maternal Parity <sup>1</sup>                                  | 1.6    | 1.4    | 2.1    | 1.6    | 1.6    | 1.7    | 1.7    | 1.6    | 1.5    | 1.7    | 5.1       |
| Single Mothers (%) <sup>1,2,3</sup>                                   | 29.6   | 31.6   | 22.7   | 28.0   | 29.2   | 23.5   | 20.0   | 16.1   | 25.3   | 22.3   | -24.7     |
| Average Weight in grams <sup>4</sup>                                  | 3726.7 | 3686.8 | 3730.1 | 3754.3 | 3738.4 | 3760.1 | 3742.2 | 3699.2 | 3667.1 | 3765.0 | 1.0       |
| Low Birthweight <2,500 grams (%) <sup>4</sup>                         | 1.9    | 0.0    | 0.4    | 0.0    | 1.0    | 0.6    | 0.6    | 1.1    | 0.6    | 0.0    | -100.0    |
| Average Gestational Age at delivery in weeks $^{\rm 1}$               | 39.9   | 40.0   | 40.1   | 40.1   | 40.0   | 40.0   | 40.1   | 40.0   | 40.1   | 40.0   | 0.3       |
| Average Interval since last birth in years <sup>5</sup>               | 3.4    | 3.8    | 3.7    | 3.7    | 3.5    | 3.3    | 3.4    | 3.4    | 3.6    | 3.7    | 8.0       |
| Perinatal Care  |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |           |
| Combined Antenatal Care - Midwife and G.P./Hospital(%) <sup>6,7</sup> | 59.5   | 55.6   | 57.7   | 66.1   | 64.4   | 71.6   | 76.5   | 60.8   | 77.9   | 99.3   | 66.9      |
| Immunity to Rubella (%) <sup>1</sup>                                  | 90.7   | 93.4   | 91.6   | 94.1   | 97.0   | 95.1   | 96.5   | 100.0  | 96.2   | 98.0   | 8.0       |
| Mothers Exclusively Breastfeeding (%) <sup>8</sup>                    | 96.6   | 95.0   | 94.0   | 94.1   | 97.5   | 94.0   | 97.1   | 95.7   | 95.6   | 97.3   | 0.7       |

*Notes*: 'Not Stated' values are not included in the calculation of percentages.

There was one set of domiciliary twin births in 2001.

There were no domiciliary multiple births in 2000 or in the years 2002 -2009.

<sup>1</sup> Based on maternities.

<sup>2</sup> Data recording marital status as 'never married' are classified as 'single' in this report.

<sup>3</sup> Data for 2002 has been revised from those presented in previous Annual Reports. Percentage calculations have been revised as the marital status 'unknown' was incorrectly included in the denominator.

<sup>4</sup> Based on live births. There were no Stillbirths or Early Neonatal deaths reported for Domiciliary Births in 2009.

<sup>5</sup> Based on multiparous maternities.

<sup>6</sup> Based on maternities. This figure applies to the percentage of home births where antenatal care is stated as 'combined', rather than 'midwife only'.

<sup>7</sup> Data for 2000 to 2002 have been revised from those presented in previous Annual Reports. Percentage calculations have been revised as the antenatal 'unknown' was incorrectly included in the denominator.

<sup>8</sup> Based on maternities with live births. Excludes early neonatal deaths.



FIGURE 6.1: NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE OF DOMICILIARY BIRTHS REPORTED, 2000–2009

*Note*: See Tables 2.2 and 6.1 for data.

### **MATERNAL AGE AND PARITY**

Data for maternal age by parity in Table 6.2 show that

- the largest proportions of domiciliary births were accounted for by mothers aged between 30 and 34 years (39.9 per cent) and between 35 and 39 years (39.2 per cent) (see Figure 6.2)
- over 85 per cent of mothers had one or more previous births and 48 per cent had two or more previous births.

| Age of Mother                              | Maternal Parity |      |      |      |      |       |       |       |  |  |  |
|--|-----------------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|--|
| Frequency<br>Row Per Cent<br>Col. Per Cent | 0               | 1    | 2    | 3    | 4    | 5     | 6     | Total |  |  |  |
| < 29 Years                                 | 5               | 9    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 14    |  |  |  |
|  | 35.7            | 64.3 | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0   | 0.0   | 100   |  |  |  |
|  | 22.7            | 16.4 | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0   | 0.0   | 9.5   |  |  |  |
| 30-34 Years                                | 16              | 25   | 11   | 4    | 3    | 0     | 0     | 59    |  |  |  |
|  | 27.1            | 42.4 | 18.6 | 6.8  | 5.1  | 0.0   | 0.0   | 100   |  |  |  |
|  | 72.7            | 45.5 | 30.6 | 18.2 | 37.5 | 0.0   | 0.0   | 39.9  |  |  |  |
| 35+ Yearss                                 | 1               | 21   | 25   | 18   | 5    | 3     | 2     | 75    |  |  |  |
|  | 1.3             | 28.0 | 33.3 | 24.0 | 6.7  | 4.0   | 2.7   | 100   |  |  |  |
|  | 4.5             | 38.2 | 69.4 | 81.8 | 62.5 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 39.2  |  |  |  |
| Total                                      | 22              | 55   | 36   | 22   | 8    | 3     | 2     | 148   |  |  |  |
|  | 14.9            | 37.2 | 24.3 | 14.9 | 5.4  | 2.0   | 1.4   | 100   |  |  |  |
|  | 100             | 100  | 100  | 100  | 100  | 100   | 100   | 100   |  |  |  |

#### **TABLE 6.2: AGE OF MOTHER BY MATERNAL PARITY**





*Note*: See Table 6.2 for data.

### **MARITAL STATUS**

Domiciliary births by marital status show that

- 77.0 per cent of domiciliary births were to mothers who were married
- close to 80 per cent of domiciliary births were to mothers aged between 30 and 39 years (see Table 6.3).

| Mother's Marital Status |       |       | Age of | Mother |       |       |
|-------------------------|-------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|
| Frequency               | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34  | 35-39  | 40-44 | Total |
| Row Per Cent            | Years | Years | Years  | Years  | Years |       |
| Col. Per Cent           |       |       |        |        |       |       |
| Married                 | 0     | 6     | 44     | 50     | 14    | 114   |
|                         | 0.0   | 5.3   | 38.6   | 43.9   | 12.3  | 100   |
|                         | 0.0   | 46.2  | 74.6   | 86.2   | 82.4  | 77.0  |
| Never Married           | 1     | 7     | 14     | 8      | 3     | 33    |
|                         | 3.0   | 21.2  | 42.4   | 24.2   | 9.1   | 100   |
|                         | 100.0 | 53.8  | 23.7   | 13.8   | 17.6  | 22.3  |
| Other*                  | 0     | 0     | 1      | 0      | 0     | 1     |
|                         | 0.0   | 0.0   | 100.0  | 0.0    | 0.0   | 100   |
|                         | 0.0   | 0.0   | 1.7    | 0.0    | 0.0   | 0.7   |
| Total                   | 1     | 13    | 59     | 58     | 17    | 148   |
|                         | 0.7   | 8.8   | 39.9   | 39.2   | 11.5  | 100   |
|                         | 100   | 100   | 100    | 100    | 100   | 100   |

### TABLE 6.3: MOTHER'S MARITAL STATUS BY AGE OF MOTHER

### **GESTATIONAL AGE**

Gestational age by mother's age in Table 6.4 show that the majority of domiciliary births (90.5 per cent) were born between 37 and 41 weeks gestation.

| Age of Mother |       | Gestational | Age (weeks) |       | Total Maternities |
|---------------|-------|-------------|-------------|-------|-------------------|
| Frequency     | 32-36 | 37-41       | 42 and Over | Total |                   |
| Row Per Cent  |       |             |             |       |                   |
| Col. Per Cent |       |             |             |       |                   |
| 20-24 Years   | 0     | 1           | 0           | 1     | 1                 |
|               | 0.0   | 100.0       | 0.0         | 100   | 100               |
|               | 0.0   | 0.7         | 0.0         | 0.7   | 0.7               |
| 25-29 Years   | 0     | 13          | 0           | 13    | 13                |
|               | 0.0   | 100.0       | 0.0         | 100   | 100               |
|               | 0.0   | 9.7         | 0.0         | 8.8   | 8.8               |
| 30-34 Year    | 1     | 54          | 4           | 59    | 59                |
|               | 1.7   | 91.5        | 6.8         | 100   | 100               |
|               | 50.0  | 40.3        | 33.3        | 39.9  | 39.9              |
| 35-39 Years   | 1     | 51          | 6           | 58    | 58                |
|               | 1.7   | 87.9        | 10.3        | 100   | 100               |
|               | 50.0  | 38.1        | 50.0        | 39.2  | 39.2              |
| 40-44 Years   | 0     | 15          | 2           | 17    | 17                |
|               | 0.0   | 88.2        | 11.8        | 100   | 100               |
|               | 0.0   | 11.2        | 16.7        | 11.5  | 11.5              |
| Total         | 2     | 134         | 12          | 148   | 148               |
|               | 1.4   | 90.5        | 8.1         | 100   | 100               |
|               | 100   | 100         | 100         | 100   | 100               |

### TABLE 6.4: AGE OF MOTHER BY GESTATIONAL AGE AT DELIVERY

### **BIRTHWEIGHT**

Birthweight by gestational age in Table 6.5 show that

- over 45 per cent of domiciliary births weighed between 3,500–3,999 grams (see Figure 6.3) and, of these, almost 90 per cent occurred within 37–41 weeks gestation
- the average birthweight for domiciliary births was 3,765 grams.

### TABLE 6.5: BIRTHWEIGHT BY GESTATIONAL AGE AT DELIVERY

| Birthweight (grams) |       | Gestational | Age (weeks) |       |
|---------------------|-------|-------------|-------------|-------|
| Frequency           | 32-36 | 37-41       | 42 and Over | Total |
| Row Per Cent        |       |             |             |       |
| Col. Per Cent       |       |             |             |       |
| 2500-2999           | 0     | 5           | 0           | 5     |
|                     | 0     | 100.0       | 0.0         | 100   |
|                     | 0     | 3.7         | 0.0         | 3.4   |
| 3000-3499           | 2     | 27          | 2           | 31    |
|                     | 6.5   | 87.1        | 6.5         | 100.0 |
|                     | 100   | 20.1        | 16.7        | 20.9  |
| 3500-3999           | 0     | 60          | 7           | 67    |
|                     | 0     | 89.6        | 10.4        | 100   |
|                     | 0     | 44.8        | 58.3        | 45.3  |
| 4000-4499           | 0     | 33          | 2           | 35    |
|                     | 0     | 94.3        | 5.7         | 100   |
|                     | 0     | 24.6        | 16.7        | 23.6  |
| 4500 and Over       | 0     | 9           | 1           | 10    |
|                     | 0     | 90.0        | 10.0        | 100   |
|                     | 0     | 6.7         | 8.3         | 6.8   |
| Total               | 2     | 134         | 12          | 148   |
|                     | 1.4   | 90.5        | 8.1         | 100   |
|                     | 100   | 100         | 100         | 100   |

#### FIGURE 6.3: BIRTHWEIGHT GROUPS



### **OCCUPATION**

Table 6.6 and Figure 6.4 show that the highest proportion of domiciliary births were to mothers whose occupation was classified as 'lower professional' (31.1 per cent), followed by 'home duties' (25.0 per cent).

| Mother's Occupation             |       |       | Birthweig | ht (grams) |          |       |
|---------------------------------|-------|-------|-----------|------------|----------|-------|
| Frequency                       | 2500- | 3000- | 3500-     | 4000-      | 4500 and | Total |
| Row Per Cent                    | 2999  | 3499  | 3999      | 4499       | Over     |       |
| Col. Per Cent                   |       |       |           |            |          |       |
| Farmers & Farm Managers         | 0     | 1     | 0         | 0          | 0        | 1     |
|                                 | 0.0   | 100.0 | 0.0       | 0.0        | 0.0      | 100   |
|                                 | 0.0   | 3.2   | 0.0       | 0.0        | 0.0      | 0.7   |
| Higher Professional             | 0     | 5     | 8         | 5          | 1        | 19    |
|                                 | 0.0   | 26.3  | 42.1      | 26.3       | 5.3      | 100   |
|                                 | 0.0   | 16.1  | 11.9      | 14.3       | 10.0     | 12.8  |
| Lower Professional              | 2     | 8     | 20        | 10         | 6        | 46    |
|                                 | 4.3   | 17.4  | 43.5      | 21.7       | 13.0     | 100   |
|                                 | 40.0  | 25.8  | 29.9      | 28.6       | 60.0     | 31.1  |
| Employers & Managers            | 0     | 3     | 0         | 3          | 1        | 7     |
|                                 | 0.0   | 42.9  | 0.0       | 42.9       | 14.3     | 100   |
|                                 | 0.0   | 9.7   | 0.0       | 8.6        | 10.0     | 4.7   |
| Salaried Employees              | 0     | 0     | 0         | 1          | 0        | 1     |
|                                 | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0       | 100.0      | 0.0      | 100   |
|                                 | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0       | 2.9        | 0.0      | 0.7   |
| Intermediate Non-Manual Workers | 0     | 6     | 14        | 1          | 0        | 21    |
|                                 | 0.0   | 28.6  | 66.7      | 4.8        | 0.0      | 100   |
|                                 | 0.0   | 19.4  | 20.9      | 2.9        | 0.0      | 14.2  |
| Other Non-Manual Workers        | 1     | 0     | 3         | 2          | 0        | 6     |
|                                 | 16.7  | 0.0   | 50.0      | 33.3       | 0.0      | 100   |
|                                 | 20.0  | 0.0   | 4.5       | 5.7        | 0.0      | 4.1   |
| Skilled Manual Workers          | 0     | 0     | 0         | 2          | 0        | 2     |
|                                 | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0       | 100.0      | 0.0      | 100   |
|                                 | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0       | 5.7        | 0.0      | 1.4   |
| Semi-Skilled Manual Workers     | 0     | 0     | 1         | 0          | 0        | 1     |
|                                 | 0.0   | 0.0   | 100.0     | 0.0        | 0.0      | 100   |
|                                 | 0.0   | 0.0   | 1.5       | 0.0        | 0.0      | 0.7   |
| Not Classifiable                | 1     | 0     | 5         | 1          | 0        | 7     |
|                                 | 14.3  | 0.0   | 71.4      | 14.3       | 0.0      | 100   |
|                                 | 20.0  | 0.0   | 7.5       | 2.9        | 0.0      | 4.7   |
| Home Duties                     | 1     | 8     | 16        | 10         | 2        | 37    |
|                                 | 2.7   | 21.6  | 43.2      | 27.0       | 5.4      | 100   |
|                                 | 20.0  | 25.8  | 23.9      | 28.6       | 20.0     | 25.0  |
| Total                           | 5     | 31    | 67        | 35         | 10       | 148   |
|                                 | 3.4   | 20.9  | 45.3      | 23.6       | 6.8      | 100   |
|                                 | 100   | 100   | 100       | 100        | 100      | 100   |

#### TABLE 6.6: MOTHER'S OCCUPATION BY BIRTHWEIGHT

*Note:* See Appendix C for a description of the classification system for occupation.



### FIGURE 6.4: DISTRIBUTION OF DOMICILIARY BIRTHS BY MOTHER'S OCCUPATION

*Notes*: See Table 6.6 for Data.

\* Includes Farmers & Farm Managers, Employers & Managers, Salaried Employees, Other Non-Manual Workers, Skilled and Semi-Skilled Manual Works and Not Classifiable.

### **INFANT'S TYPE OF FEEDING**

Figure 6.5 compares infant's type of feeding by place of birth; twice as many domiciliary births were breastfed compared with hospital births (97.3 per cent and 45.1 per cent respectively).



### FIGURE 6.5: INFANT'S TYPE OF FEEDING BY PLACE OF BIRTH, TOTAL LIVE BIRTHS

### **MOTHER'S COUNTY OF RESIDENCE**

Table 6.7 and Figure 6.6 present the distribution of domiciliary births by mother's county of residence which show that

- together, Cork, Dublin County, Dublin City, and Galway accounted for 69 per cent of the total domiciliary births that occurred in 2009
- Cork had the highest number of domiciliary births at 47 followed by Dublin County at 23.

### TABLE 6.7: DOMICILARY BIRTHS BY MOTHER'S COUNTY OF RESIDENCE

| Mother's County of Residence | Number | Per Cent |
|------------------------------|--------|----------|
| Cork                         | 47     | 31.8     |
| Dublin County                | 23     | 15.5     |
| Dublin City                  | 18     | 12.2     |
| Galway                       | 14     | 9.5      |
| Kerry                        | 7      | 4.7      |
| Kildare                      | 7      | 4.7      |
| Clare                        | 6      | 4.1      |
| Мауо                         | 6      | 4.1      |
| Other Counties               | 20     | 13.5     |
| Total                        | 148    | 100      |

*Note:* The following counties reported between 1 and 5 domiciliary births in 2009: Meath, Wicklow, Louth, Monaghan, Westmeath, Roscommon, Kilkenny, Sligo, Tipperary, and Cavan.

### FIGURE 6.6: DISTRIBUTION OF DOMICILIARY BIRTHS BY MOTHER'S COUNTY OF RESIDENCE





### **APPENDIX A**

### DEFINITIONS

This section collates the definitions of the terms used in the analyses for this report.

Age at Death: The age of early neonatal deaths is given in completed hours if the infant survived less than one day and in completed days otherwise.

Age-Specific Fertility Rate (ASFR): refers to the number of live births to women in a particular age group divided by the female population in that age group, multiplied by 1,000 (see also definition for Total Period Fertility Rate (TPFR)).

Antenatal Length of Stay: This is computed as the difference, in days, between a mother's date of admission and her date of delivery. Domiciliary births are not included in tables relating to this variable.

Antepartum and Intrapartum Stillbirths: These refer to stillbirths occurring prior to and during labour respectively.

**Birth Rate:** The Birth Rate or Crude Birth Rate is the ratio of total live births to total population over a specified period of time. The birth rate is often expressed as the number of live births per 1,000 members of the population in a particular time period (for example one year).

**Birthweight:** Birthweight is given in grams and hospitals are asked to record the weight within the first hour after birth. In accordance with WHO guidelines, only births weighing 500 grams or more are included in any analysis of NPRS data.

**Born Before Arrival (BBA):** Where BBA is recorded as place of birth this indicates that an infant was delivered before arrival at hospital.

**Cause of Death:** This categorisation indicates the principal underlying pathological cause, which in the opinion of the certifier made the greatest contribution to the death of the infant or foetus. In assigning cause of death in the NPRS, the guidelines recommended by the WHO have been followed. A summary of these guidelines is provided in Appendix D. The Tenth Revision of the ICD (ICD-10) came into effect for coding Irish births from 1 January 2005 onwards.

**Congenital Anomalies:** These are physiological or structural abnormalities that develop at or before birth and are present at the time of birth. Congenital anomalies are those diseases/conditions categorised in ICD-10, Chapter XVII, *Congenital Malformations, Deformities and Chromosomal Abnormalities* (Q00.0-Q99.9).

**Domiciliary Birth:** Domiciliary births are *planned* home births. The vast majority of these are attended by an independent midwife and are not associated with a hospital. In 2009, there were 52 births under hospital administered home birth schemes. For the purposes of this report these births are treated as hospital births due to their small numbers.

Early Neonatal Death (ENND) and Early Neonatal Mortality Rate: An early neonatal death refers to the death of a live born infant during the first week of life. The early neonatal mortality rate is calculated as follows:

Number of Early Neonatal Deaths x 1,000 Total Number of Live Births

Hospital Admission Booked or Unbooked: This indicates whether a mother's admission to hospital for delivery was booked or unbooked prior to delivery. Domiciliary births are not included in the tables relating to this variable.

**Immunity to Rubella**: An affirmative answer should be recorded only where there is documented evidence of a rubella antibody test. A history of rubella or previous immunisation is not sufficient.

Length of Infant's Stay: This is computed as the difference, in days, between the infant's date of birth and the date of the infant's discharge from hospital. A return of 'not stated' for this variable may indicate that the completed form was returned before the infant had been discharged. Where an infant was transferred to another hospital, the date of the transfer is given as the date of the infant's discharge. Domiciliary births and perinatal deaths are not included in the tables relating to this variable.

Live Birth: A live birth is defined as the complete expulsion or extraction from its mother of a product of conception, irrespective of the duration of pregnancy, which, after such separation, breathes or shows any other evidence of life, such as beating of the heart, pulsation of the umbilical cord, or definite movement of voluntary muscles, whether or not the umbilical cord has been cut or the placenta is attached. In accordance with WHO guidelines, only live births weighing 500 grams or more are included in any analysis of NPRS data.

Marital Status: Five categories are used:

- 1. Married
- 2. Never Married (classified as 'Single' in discussion in this report)
- 3. Widowed
- 4. Separated (including deserted, legally separated, Church decree of nullity and otherwise separated)
- 5. Divorced.

Maternity: refers to a woman who has delivered a baby irrespective of outcome. In accordance with WHO guidelines, only births weighing 500 grams or more are included in any analysis of NPRS data.

Method of Delivery: Six categories are used:

- 1. Spontaneous cephalic delivery
- 2. Breech delivery, spontaneous, with or without forceps to after-coming head, breech extraction
- 3. Forceps delivery
- 4. Vacuum extraction<sup>30</sup>
- 5. Caesarean section
- 6. Other Specified and Combined (for example, combination of spontaneous delivery followed by a vacuum extraction or caesarean section).

Mother's and Father's Nationality: This indicates place of birth for mother and father. This definition is for the sole purpose of giving the necessary directions for the completion of the Birth Notification Form and is not a legal definition. Details are given in Appendix F.

Mother's and Father's Occupation: Occupations are coded and grouped, with minor modifications, according to the system of socioeconomic groupings as used by the Central Statistics Office in the 1991 *Census of Population, Volume 6.* Details are given in Appendix C.

Parity: Maternal parity indicates a mother's total number of previous live births and stillbirths.
 Primiparous: Women who have had no previous pregnancy resulting in a live birth or stillbirth.
 Multiparous: Women who have had at least one previous pregnancy resulting in a live birth or stillbirth.

Perinatal Death and Perinatal Mortality Rate (PMR): Perinatal deaths include stillbirths and early neonatal deaths. The perinatal mortality rate (PMR) is calculated as follows:

Number of Stillbirths and Early Neonatal Deaths x 1,000 Total Number of Live Births and Stillbirths

In this report a second perinatal mortality rate has been calculated excluding all stillbirths and early neonatal deaths due to congenital anomalies. This adjusted rate (Adjusted PMR) to some extent removes those perinatal events where death was unavoidable, but no attempt has been made to exclude only invariably fatal congenital anomalies.

Perinatal Period: For the purposes of NPRS perinatal period covers pregnancy, delivery and ends seven completed days after birth.

**Period of Gestation:** Gestational age at delivery is recorded in completed weeks, and is measured or estimated according to the best method available in each case.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>10</sup> Also known as Ventouse Deliveries (*Source*: World Health Organization, 2005, *International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems*, 10<sup>th</sup> Revision, Vol. 1. Geneva: World Health Organization).

Plurality:This indicates the number of births resulting from a single pregnancy.Singleton birth:Results when one baby is born from a single pregnancy.Multiple births:Results when more than one baby is born from a single pregnancy.

**Post-mortem:** This indicates whether or not a post-mortem examination was performed. In some cases a return of 'not stated' may be due to the notification form being returned prior to post-mortem.

**Postnatal Length of Stay:** This is computed as the difference, in days, between the date of delivery and the date of the mother's discharge from hospital. A return of 'not stated' for this variable may indicate that the completed form was returned before the mother had been discharged. Domiciliary births are not included in tables relating to this variable.

Size of Maternity Unit: Size in this context refers to the number of live births and stillbirths occurring during the year.

**Stillbirth and Stillbirth Rate:** Foetal death is defined as death prior to the complete expulsion or extraction from its mother of a product of conception, irrespective of the duration of the pregnancy. A foetal death is indicated by the fact that, after such separation, the foetus does not breathe or show any other evidence of life, such as beating of the heart, pulsation of the umbilical cord, or definite movement of voluntary muscles. Following WHO guidelines, a stillbirth in this report refers to the death of a foetus weighing at least 500 grams. The stillbirth rate is given as follows:

Number of Stillbirths x 1,000

Total Number of Live Births and Stillbirths

Time since Last Birth: This variable gives the time, grouped into yearly intervals, since the mother's last live birth or stillbirth.

**Total Period Fertility Rate (TPFR)**: is compiled by summing the Age-Specific Fertility Rate (ASFR) for the relevant five-year age groups, dividing by 1,000 and multiplying by 5. See also definition for ASFR.

Twinning Rate: This is given by:

Number of Twin Maternities x 1,000 Total Number of Maternities

Twin maternities, which resulted in stillbirths, are included in the calculation of the twinning rate.

Transfer of Infants: This identifies infants who were transferred to another hospital for medical reasons.

Type of Feeding: This indicates whether artificial feeding, breastfeeding, or a combination of both was being used at the time of discharge. Type of feeding is based on live births only (excluding early neonatal deaths).

*Note*: All perinatal statistics and definitions are based on WHO ICD-10 Classifications.

### **APPENDIX B**

### COPY OF PART 3 OF THE BIRTH NOTIFICATION FORM USED BY NPRS

The following format was used for births in 2009.

| Notification of Birth - To: National Perinatal Reporting System, The Economic &  | Social Research Institute, Whitak er Square, Sir John Rogerson's Quay, Dublin 2   |
|--|---|
| TYPE OF BURTH 1 PLACE OF BURTH (Hospital = 1, BBA = 2, Domiciliary = 3)<br>(Live = 1, Still = 2)                             | 2 NAME AND  |
|  | ADDRESS OF  |
| NFANT'S DETAILS  | NOTHER'S HEALTH   |
| DATE OF BIRTH (DDMM/YYYY) 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14   | ANTENATAL CARE THIS PREGNANCY   |
| IF MULTIPLE BIRTH ORDER OF BIRTH No. 22 of 23  | Of the obstatic last a final product of Control of |
|  | DATE OF FIRST VISIT TO DOCTOR<br>DURING PREONANCY (DDMMY YYY) 118   |
|  | DATE OF FIRST VISIT TO HOSPITAL   |
| SEX (Maik = 1, Fernate = 2, Indeterminate = 3) 24  | DURING PRECINANCY (DDMMY YYY) 126   |
| PERIOD OF GESTATION 29 WEEKS   | WAS MOTHER IMPUNE TO RUBBLLA<br>(Yes = 1, No = 2, Not Known = 3)  |
| FATHER'S DETAILS   | (Yet = 1, No = 2, Not K nown = 3) 154   |
|  | METHOD OF DELIVERY (Spontaneous = 1, Breach & Forceps = 2,<br>Forceps = 3, Mac. Burnation = 4, Caesarean Sec. = 5, Other = 6) 135   |
|  | MAIN MATERNAL DESEASE OR CONDITION A PRECTING FORTUS OR INFANT  |
|  |   |
|  |   |
|  | OTHER MATERNAL DESEASES OR CONDITIONS AFFECTING POETUS OR INFANT  |
| COUNTY   |   |
| COUNTRY  | 141 141   |
| NATIONALITY 38 42  | INEAN T'S HEALTH TYPE OF FREDRIG (Artificial = 1, Breast = 2, Combined = 3) 146   |
| DATE OF BIRTH (DDMMYYYY) 44  |   |
|  | WAS BCG ADMINISTERED (Yes = 1, No = 2) 147<br>MAIN DESEASE OR CONGENITAL MALFORMATION AFPECTING INFANT  |
| MOTHER'S DETAILS   | MAIN DEEASE OR CONCENTIAL MALPORMATION APPECTING INVANT   |
|  |   |
|  |   |
|  | OTHER DISEASES OR CONCENTRAL MALFORMATIONS AFFECTING INFANT   |
|  |   |
|  | 153   |
|  | HOSPITAL<br>WAS ADMESSION BOOK HD (Yea = 1, No = 2) 158   |
| COUNTY 52  |   |
| COUNTRY55  | DATE OF MOTHER'S ADMESSION (DDMMYYYY) 159   |
| NATIONALITY  | DATE OF MOTHER'S DESCHARGE (DDMM YYYY) 167  |
| OCCUPATION63   |   |
| DATE OF BIRTH (DDMM YYYY) 65   | DATE OF IN BANT'S DIRCHARGE (DDM/MYYYY) 175   |
| MARITAL STATUS deteried = 1, Ne we Maried = 2, Welcowd = 3, Marie (Net Sepan ed = 4, Divorant, = 5) 73                       | WAS INIANT TRANSFERRED TO OTHER HOSPITAL<br>FORMEDICAL REASONS (Yes = 1, No = 2) 183  |
| DATE OF PRESENT MARRIAGE (DDMM YYYY) 74  | IF 'YES', NAME OF HOSPITAL  |
| DATE OF LAST BIRTH (live or still) (DDMMYYYY) 82   |   |
| NO. OF PREVIOUS LIVE BIRTHS 90   |   |
| CHELDREN STILL LIVING 92   |   |
| STILLBIRTHS 94   | GENERAL PRACTITIONER ATTENDED BY MOTHER   |
| SPONTANEOUS ABORTIONS 96   |   |
| PERINATAL DEATH TYPE OF DEATH (Early Neonaul = 1, Stillbirth = 2) 98   |   |
| WA.S.AUTOPSY PERFORMED (Ms = 1, No = 2)         99           AGE AT DEATH         100         DAYS         101         HOURS |   |
| PLACE OF DEATH 100 10415 101 101 101   |   |
| IF STILLBERTH. DED DEATH OCCUR. BEFORE LABOUR (1)<br>DURING LABOUR (2) NOT KNOWN (2) 106                                     |   |
| CAUSE OF DEATH<br>MAIN DISEASE OR CONDITION IN FORTUS OR INFANT.   |   |
|  |   |
| OTHER DISEASES OR CONDITIONS IN POETUS OR INFANT   |   |
|  |   |

BNF01/2003

### **APPENDIX C**

### **CLASSIFACTION OF OCCUPATION**

Occupations have been coded and classified in a set of socio-economic groups according to a system devised by the CSO. The final CSO category of 'Unknown' has been differentiated into five distinct groups for the purposes of the Perinatal Reporting System. These are 'Unemployed', 'Not Classifiable', 'Not Applicable', 'Home Duties', and 'Not Stated'. Occupation is coded as unemployed when occupation is given as unemployed and where no previous occupation is stated. If a previous occupation is stated then occupation is coded to the relevant category. 'Not Classifiable' has been used to categorise indecipherable, unclear, or unlisted occupations where efforts to clarify the information have failed. 'Home Duties' is entered where occupation has been entered as 'full-time mother/father/parent', 'stay at home mother/father/parent', 'housewife', 'home duties', etc. 'Not Stated' applies to those cases where either the mother's or father's occupation has been left blank or has been recorded as 'unknown'.

### Under Father's occupation, the following applies:

'Not Applicable' is entered when the marital status of the mother has been given as never married, widowed, separated or divorced, and where father's occupation has been left blank. 'Not Stated' applies to those cases where the marital status of the mother is recorded as either married or not stated, and where father's occupation has been left blank or has been recorded as 'unknown'. In either case, if an occupation is given for the father then the appropriate occupational code has been used.

### The full list of socioeconomic groups used in this report is as follows:

- Farmers & Farm Managers
- Other Agricultural Occupations & Fishermen
- Higher Professional
- Lower Professional
- Employers & Managers
- Salaried Employees
- Intermediate Non-Manual Workers
- Other Non-Manual Workers

- Skilled Manual Workers
- Semi-Skilled Manual Workers
- Unskilled Manual Workers
- Unemployed
- Not Classifiable
- Not Applicable (Father's Occupation Only)
- Home Duties
- Not Stated.

### **APPENDIX D**

### **CAUSE OF DEATH CLASSIFICATION**

The main cause of death has been determined according to the guidelines set out by the WHO in the Tenth Revision of the ICD.<sup>31</sup> The principal coding criteria are summarised here.

The main cause of death should as far as possible indicate the pathological condition of the infant or foetus which, in the opinion of the certifier, made the greatest contribution towards the death.

The following rules are extracted from *ICD-10, Second Edition, 2005, 4. Rules and guidelines for mortality and morbidity coding.* These rules have been applied to cause of death coding in the NPRS data set as follows:

Section (A) - main disease or condition in foetus or infant

Section (B) – other diseases or conditions in foetus or infant

Section (C) - main maternal disease or condition affecting foetus or infant

Section (D) – other maternal disease or condition affecting foetus or infant.

### Rule P1. Mode of death or prematurity entered in section (a):

If heart or cardiac failure, asphyxia or anoxia (any condition in P20.-, P21.-) or prematurity (any condition in P07.-) is entered in section (a) and other conditions of the infant or foetus are entered in either section (a) or section (b), code the first-mentioned of these other conditions as if it had been entered alone in section (a) and code the condition actually entered in section (a) as if it had been entered in section (b).

### Rule P2. Two or more conditions entered in sections (a) or (c):

If two or more conditions are entered in section (a) or section (c), code the first-mentioned of these as if it had been entered alone in section (a) or (c) and code the others as if they had been entered in sections (b) or (d).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>11</sup> World Health Organization, 2005, *International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems*, 10<sup>th</sup> Revision, Vols. 1-3. Geneva: World Health Organization

### Rule P3. No entry in sections (a) or (c)

If there is no entry in section (a) but there are conditions of the infant or foetus entered in section (b), code the first-mentioned of these as if it had been entered in section (a). If there are no entries in either section (a) or section (b), either code P95 (Foetal death of unspecified cause) for stillbirths or code P96.9 (Condition originating in the perinatal period, unspecified) for early neonatal deaths should be used for section (a).

Similarly, if there is no entry in section (c) but there are maternal conditions entered in section (d), code the first-mentioned of these as if it had been entered in section (c). If there are no entries in either section (c) or section (d) use some artificial code, e.g. xxx.x for section (c) to indicate that no maternal condition was reported.

### Rule P4. Conditions entered in wrong section

If a maternal condition (i.e. conditions in POO-PO4) is entered in section (a) or section (b), or if a condition of the infant or foetus is entered in section (c) or section (d), code the conditions as if they had been entered in the respective correct section.

For the purpose of the cause of death tables included in this report, one further criterion has been applied. Where no infant's condition is given then, where a specific maternal condition is given (any condition in P00-P04), the main cause of death is classified under the maternal condition.

Table D1 summarises these rules.

### TABLE D1

### Cause of Death Coding Rules

| ICD-10 Rule        |   | Cause of Death as recorded                        | on the Birth Notification Form                                      |  | Action  |
|--------------------|---|---|---|--|---|
|                    | Section A   | Section B   | Section C   | Section D  |   |
|                    | Main disease or condition in foetus or infant                                   | Other disease or condition<br>in foetus or infant | Main maternal disease or<br>condition affecting foetus or<br>infant | Other maternal disease or<br>condition affecting foetus or<br>infant |   |
| Rule 1             | Heart or cardiac failure,<br>asphyxia, anoxia, prematurity<br>(P20, P21 or P07) | Other condition                                   | No entry  | No entry   | Code the stated 'other condition' in section A and move condition entered in section A to section B.  |
| Rule 2             | Two or more conditions<br>listed  | No entry  | Two or more conditions listed                                       | No entry   | Code the first mentioned condition in<br>sections A and C respectively and code<br>the second mentioned conditions in<br>sections B and D respectively.                                     |
| Rule 3             | No entry  | Condition entered                                 | No entry  | Condition entered  | Code the first mentioned condition in section B to section A and the first mentioned condition in section D to section C.   |
|                    | No entry  | No entry  | No entry  | No entry   | Code 'Foetal death of unspecified cause'<br>(P95) for stillbirths or 'Conditions<br>originating in the perinatal period,<br>unspecified' (P96.9) for early neonatal<br>deaths in section A. |
| Rule 4             | Maternal condition entered<br>(P00-P04)   | Maternal condition entered<br>(P00-P04)           | Infant condition entered  | Infant condition entered   | Code maternal conditions in sections C<br>and D respectively. Code infant<br>conditions in sections A and B<br>respectively.  |
| Additional<br>Rule | No entry  | No entry  | Maternal condition<br>(P00-P04)                                     | No entry   | Code maternal condition to section A.   |

Table D2 illustrates the main chapter blocks relating to cause of death categories in this report.

### TABLE D2

ICD 10, Cause of Death Codes

| ICD-10 CODE | CAUSE OF DEATH   |
|-------------|--|
| P00-P04     | Foetus and newborn affected by maternal factors and by complications of pregnancy, labour and delivery |
| P05-P08     | Disorders related to length of gestation and foetal growth   |
| P10-P15     | Birth trauma   |
| P20–P29     | Respiratory and cardiovascular disorders specific to the perinatal period                              |
| P35–P39     | Infections specific to the perinatal period  |
| P50–P61     | Haemorrhagic and haematological disorders of foetus and newborn  |
| P70–P74     | Transitory endocrine and metabolic disorders specific to foetus and newborn                            |
| P75–P78     | Digestive system disorders of foetus and newborn   |
| P80-P83     | Conditions involving the integument and temperature regulation of foetus and newborn                   |
| P90–P96     | Other disorders originating in the perinatal period  |
| Q00–Q07     | Congenital malformations of the nervous system   |
| Q10–Q18     | Congenital malformations of eye, ear, face and neck  |
| Q20–Q28     | Congenital malformations of the circulatory system   |
| Q30–Q34     | Congenital malformations of the respiratory system   |
| Q35–Q37     | Cleft lip and cleft palate   |
| Q38–Q45     | Other congenital malformations of the digestive system   |
| Q50–Q56     | Congenital malformations of genital organs   |
| Q60–Q64     | Congenital malformations of the urinary system   |
| Q65–Q79     | Congenital malformations and deformations of the musculoskeletal system                                |
| Q80–Q89     | Other congenital malformations   |
| Q90–Q99     | Chromosomal abnormalities, not elsewhere classified  |

All other codes (A00–O99, R00–Z99) have been classified in the category 'all other causes'.

### **APPENDIX E**

### **CLASSIFICATION OF COUNTY OF RESIDENCE**

The following codes are applied to mother's and father's county of residence. Where a Dublin postal code, such as Dublin 13, is entered then a code of 10 is applied for Dublin City. Where there is no postal code and Dublin is recorded then a code of 11 is applied for Dublin County. Where a mother's or father's county of residence is unknown the code 99 is applied. The code 90 is applied where the address given is outside the Republic of Ireland.

| 10 | Dublin City            | 50 | Donegal                    |
|----|------------------------|----|----------------------------|
| 11 | Dublin County          | 51 | Sligo                      |
| 12 | Kildare                | 52 | Leitrim                    |
| 13 | Wicklow                | 60 | Carlow                     |
| 20 | Laois                  | 61 | Kilkenny                   |
| 21 | Offaly                 | 62 | Tipperary South Riding     |
| 22 | Longford               | 63 | Waterford                  |
| 23 | Westmeath              | 64 | Wexford                    |
| 30 | Clare                  | 70 | Cork                       |
| 31 | Limerick               | 71 | Kerry                      |
| 32 | Tipperary North Riding | 80 | Galway                     |
| 40 | Meath                  | 81 | Мауо                       |
| 41 | Cavan                  | 82 | Roscommon                  |
| 42 | Monaghan               | 90 | Other – all places outside |
| 43 | Louth                  |    | Republic of Ireland        |
|    |                        | 99 | Not Stated                 |
|    |                        |    |                            |

Note: For the purposes of this report Tipperary North Riding and Tipperary South Riding have been combined for County Tipperary.

### **APPENDIX F**

### **CLASSIFICATION OF NATIONALITY**

Nationality for mother and father is defined by the place of their birth. This definition is for the sole purpose of giving the necessary directions for the completion of the Birth Notification Form and is not a legal definition.

Nationalities have been coded and classified into a set of groups according to a system devised by the CSO.

### Country groupings are as follows:

| Ireland includes the following:<br>Ireland<br>Irish American<br>Irish English<br>Irish European<br>Irish Other. | UK includes the following:<br>England<br>Great Britain<br>Northern Ireland<br>Scotland<br>Wales. |
|---|--|
| EU 15 (excluding Ireland and the UK) includes   | the following:   |
| Austria   | Italy  |
| Belgium   | Luxembourg   |
| Denmark   | Netherlands  |
| Finland   | Portugal   |
| France  | Spain  |
| Germany   | Sweden.  |
| Greece  |  |
| EU 15 to EU 27 accession states includes the f  | following:   |
| Bulgaria  | Lithuania  |
| Cyprus  | Malta  |
| Czech Republic  | Poland   |
| Estonia   | Slovakia   |
| Hungary   | Slovenia   |
| Latvia  | Romania.   |
| Rest of Europe includes the following:  |  |
| Andorra   | Jersey   |
| Armenia   | Liechtenstein  |
| Azerbaijan  | Macedonia, The Former Yugoslav Republic of,  |
| Belarus   | Moldova, Republic of   |
| Bosnia and Herzegovina  | Monaco   |
| Croatia   | Norway   |
| Faroe Islands   | Russian Federation   |
| Georgia<br>Gibraltar  | San Marino<br>Switzerland  |
|   | Switzerland<br>Turkey  |
| Guernsey<br>Iceland   | Ukraine  |
| Isle of Man   | Vatican City   |
|   | Yugoslavia, Federal Republic of.   |
|   |  |

#### Africa includes the following:

Algeria Angola Benin Botswana **Burkina Faso** Burundi Cameroon Cape Verde **Central African Republic** Chad Comoros Congo Congo, The Democratic Republic of the Cote d'Ivoire Djibouti Egypt **Equatorial Guinea** Eritrea Ethiopia Gabon Gambia Ghana Guinea Guinea-Bissau Kenya Lesotho Liberia Libyan Arab Jamahiriya Madagascar

### Asia includes the following:

Afghanistan Bahrain Bangladesh Bhutan British Indian Ocean Territory Brunei Darussalam Cambodia China East Timor Hong Kong India Indonesia Iran, Islamic Republic of Iraq Israel Japan Jordan Kazakhstan Korea, Democratic People's Republic of Korea, Republic of Kuwait Kyrgyzstan Lao People's Democratic Republic Lebanon

Mauritania Mauritius Mayotte Morocco Mozambique Namibia Niger Nigeria Reunion Rwanda Saint Helena Sao Tome and Principe Senegal Seychelles Sierra Leone Somalia South Africa Sudan Swaziland Tanzania, United Republic of Togo Tunisia Uganda Western Sahara Zambia Zimbabwe.

Malawi

Mali

Macao Malaysia Maldives Mongolia Myanmar Nepal Oman Pakistan Palestinian Territory, Occupied **Philippines** Qatar Saudi Arabia Singapore Sri Lanka Syrian Arab Republic Taiwan, Province of China Tajikistan Thailand Turkmenistan **United Arab Emirates** Uzbekistan Vietnam Yemen.

### America includes the following:

Anguilla Antigua and Barbuda Argentina Aruba Bahamas Barbados Belize Bermuda Bolivia Brazil Canada Cayman Islands Chile Colombia Costa Rica Cuba Dominica Dominican Republic Ecuador El Salvador Falkland Islands (Malvinas) French Guiana Greenland Grenada Guadeloupe Guatemala

Guyana Haiti Honduras Jamaica Martinique Mexico Montserrat **Netherlands Antilles** Nicaragua Panama Paraguay Peru Puerto Rico Saint Kitts and Nevis Saint Lucia Saint Pierre and Miquelon Saint Vincent and the Grenadines Suriname Trinidad and Tobago Turks and Caicos Islands **United States** Uruguay Venezuela Virgin Islands, British Virgin Island, US.

### Australia includes the following:

Australia.

| New Zealand and Other Oceania includes the f | ollowing:                                    |
|--|--|
| American Samoa                               | Niue   |
| Antarctica                                   | Norfolk Island                               |
| Bouvet Island                                | Northern Mariana Islands                     |
| Christmas Island                             | Palau  |
| Cocos (Keeling) Islands                      | Papua New Guinea                             |
| Cook Islands                                 | Pitcairn                                     |
| Fiji   | Samoa  |
| French Polynesia                             | Solomon Islands                              |
| French Southern Territories                  | South Georgia and the South Sandwich Islands |
| Guam   | Svalbard and Jan Mayen                       |
| Heard Island and McDonald Islands            | Tokelau                                      |
| Kiribati                                     | Tonga  |
| Marshall Islands                             | Tuvalu                                       |
| Micronesia, Federated States of              | United States Minor Outlying Islands         |
| Nauru  | Vanuatu                                      |
| New Caledonia                                | Wallis and Futuna.                           |
| New Zealand                                  |  |

### Multi-Nationality includes the following: Mixed/Multi-Nationality (stated as so).

### No Nationality:

Stated as so.

### Not Stated:

Where nationality is not provided.

#### Not Applicable:

This applies to father's nationality only. Where mother's marital status is stated as 'never married', 'widowed', 'separated' or 'divorced' the General Register Office does not require father's details to register the birth, and as such this information is generally not provided.

#### All Other Nationalities:

Where nationality is not recorded to any category listed above.

### **APPENDIX G**

### **SOURCE DATA FOR FIGURES**

- G1 Percentage Distribution of Total Births by Mother's Marital Status, 2005–2009
- G2 Mother's County of Residence by Mother's Marital Status, Total Births
- G3 Percentage Distribution of Total Births by Mother's Nationality, 2005–2009
- G4 Mother's Average Age by Mother's Nationality, Total Births
- G5 Percentage Distribution of Total Births to Primiparous Women by Maternal Age, 2005 and 2009
- G6 Percentage Distribution of Total Births to Multiparous Women by Maternal Age, 2005 and 2009
- G7 Age of Mother by Maternal Parity, Total Maternities
- G8 Birthweight Groups for Primiparous Women
- G9 Birthweight Groups for Multiparous Women
- G10 Birthweight Groups, Numbers and Percentages, Total Live Births
- G11 Birthweight Groups by Sex, Total Live Births
- G12 Gestational Age at Delivery, Primiparous Women
- G13 Gestational Age at Delivery, Multiparous Women
- G14 Method of Delivery by Mother's Postnatal Length of Stay, Singleton and Multiple Births
- G15 Method of Delivery by Parity, Total, Singleton and Multiple Births
- G16 Mother's County of Residence by Infant's Type of Feeding, Total Live Births
- G17 Total Births, Antepartum and Intrapartum Stillbirths, Early Neonatal Deaths, and Mortality Rates by Birthweight
- G18 Type of Feeding by Place of Birth, Total Live Births

### TABLE G1: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF TOTAL BIRTHS BY MOTHER'S MARITAL STATUS, 2005–2009

| Marital Status | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 |
|----------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Married        | 67.6 | 66.8 | 66.4 | 66.1 | 66.1 |
| Never Married  | 30.5 | 31.4 | 31.7 | 32.3 | 32.2 |
| Widowed        | 0.1  | 0.2  | 0.1  | 0.1  | 0.1  |
| Separated      | 1.2  | 1.1  | 1.1  | 0.9  | 0.9  |
| Divorced       | 0.5  | 0.6  | 0.6  | 0.6  | 0.6  |

| Mother's County of<br>Residence            |         |                  | Mc      | other's Marital Stat | tus      |            |        |
|--|---------|------------------|---------|----------------------|----------|------------|--------|
| Frequency<br>Row Per Cent<br>Col. Per Cent | Married | Never<br>Married | Widowed | Separated            | Divorced | Not Stated | Total  |
| Carlow                                     | 599     | 394              | 1       | 10                   | 3        | 1          | 1,008  |
|  | 59.4    | 39.1             | 0.1     | 1.0                  | 0.3      | 0.1        | 100    |
|  | 1.2     | 1.6              | 1.0     | 1.4                  | 0.7      | 1.2        | 1.3    |
| Cavan                                      | 868     | 349              | 0       | 15                   | 8        | 0          | 1,240  |
|  | 70.0    | 28.1             | 0.0     | 1.2                  | 0.6      | 0.0        | 100    |
|  | 1.7     | 1.4              | 0.0     | 2.1                  | 1.8      | 0.0        | 1.6    |
| Clare                                      | 1,351   | 517              | 2       | 7                    | 10       | 0          | 1,887  |
|  | 71.6    | 27.4             | 0.1     | 0.4                  | 0.5      | 0.0        | 100    |
|  | 2.7     | 2.1              | 2.0     | 1.0                  | 2.2      | 0.0        | 2.5    |
| Cork                                       | 6,045   | 2,434            | 20      | 81                   | 47       | 9          | 8,636  |
|  | 70.0    | 28.2             | 0.2     | 0.9                  | 0.5      | 0.1        | 100    |
|  | 12.0    | 9.9              | 19.8    | 11.6                 | 10.4     | 10.7       | 11.4   |
| Donegal                                    | 1,544   | 753              | 4       | 30                   | 26       | 0          | 2,357  |
|  | 65.5    | 31.9             | 0.2     | 1.3                  | 1.1      | 0.0        | 100    |
|  | 3.1     | 3.1              | 4.0     | 4.3                  | 5.7      | 0.0        | 3.1    |
| Dublin City                                | 9,194   | 6,157            | 18      | 145                  | 93       | 30         | 15,637 |
|  | 58.8    | 39.4             | 0.1     | 0.9                  | 0.6      | 0.2        | 100    |
|  | 18.3    | 25.2             | 17.8    | 20.8                 | 20.5     | 35.7       | 20.6   |
| Dublin County                              | 3,881   | 1,565            | 7       | 50                   | 40       | 19         | 5,562  |
|  | 69.8    | 28.1             | 0.1     | 0.9                  | 0.7      | 0.3        | 100    |
|  | 7.7     | 6.4              | 6.9     | 7.2                  | 8.8      | 22.6       | 7.3    |
| Galway                                     | 2,907   | 1,034            | 3       | 38                   | 12       | 0          | 3,994  |
|  | 72.8    | 25.9             | 0.1     | 1.0                  | 0.3      | 0.0        | 100    |
|  | 5.8     | 4.2              | 3.0     | 5.4                  | 2.6      | 0.0        | 5.3    |
| Kerry                                      | 1,501   | 605              | 2       | 29                   | 20       | 0          | 2,157  |
|  | 69.6    | 28.0             | 0.1     | 1.3                  | 0.9      | 0.0        | 100    |
|  | 3.0     | 2.5              | 2.0     | 4.2                  | 4.4      | 0.0        | 2.8    |
| Kildare                                    | 2,756   | 1,220            | 2       | 35                   | 14       | 1          | 4,028  |
|  | 68.4    | 30.3             | 0.0     | 0.9                  | 0.3      | 0.0        | 100    |
|  | 5.5     | 5.0              | 2.0     | 5.0                  | 3.1      | 1.2        | 5.3    |
| Kilkenny                                   | 984     | 429              | 1       | 7                    | 5        | 0          | 1,426  |
|  | 69.0    | 30.1             | 0.1     | 0.5                  | 0.4      | 0.0        | 100    |
|  | 2.0     | 1.8              | 1.0     | 1.0                  | 1.1      | 0.0        | 1.9    |
| Laois                                      | 903     | 485              | 1       | 9                    | 5        | 1          | 1,404  |
|  | 64.3    | 34.5             | 0.1     | 0.6                  | 0.4      | 0.1        | 100    |
|  | 1.8     | 2.0              | 1.0     | 1.3                  | 1.1      | 1.2        | 1.8    |
| Leitrim                                    | 361     | 114              | 2       | 2                    | 4        | 0          | 483    |
|  | 74.7    | 23.6             | 0.4     | 0.4                  | 0.8      | 0.0        | 100    |
|  | 0.7     | 0.5              | 2.0     | 0.3                  | 0.9      | 0.0        | 0.6    |
| Limerick                                   | 2,068   | 1,121            | 4       | 17                   | 12       | 0          | 3,222  |
|  | 64.2    | 34.8             | 0.1     | 0.5                  | 0.4      | 0.0        | 100    |
|  | 4.1     | 4.6              | 4.0     | 2.4                  | 2.6      | 0.0        | 4.2    |
| Longford                                   | 467     | 226              | 0       | 17                   | 8        | 0          | 718    |
|  | 65.0    | 31.5             | 0.0     | 2.4                  | 1.1      | 0.0        | 100    |
|  | 0.9     | 0.9              | 0.0     | 2.4                  | 1.8      | 0.0        | 0.9    |
| Louth                                      | 1,162   | 690              | 5       | 27                   | 15       | 0          | 1,899  |
|  | 61.2    | 36.3             | 0.3     | 1.4                  | 0.8      | 0.0        | 100    |
|  | 2.3     | 2.8              | 5.0     | 3.9                  | 3.3      | 0.0        | 2.5    |
| Мауо                                       | 1,339   | 470              | 2       | 17                   | 19       | 1          | 1,848  |
|  | 72.5    | 25.4             | 0.1     | 0.9                  | 1.0      | 0.1        | 100    |
|  | 2.7     | 1.9              | 2.0     | 2.4                  | 4.2      | 1.2        | 2.4    |

### TABLE G2: MOTHER'S COUNTY OF RESIDENCE BY MOTHER'S MARITAL STATUS, TOTAL BIRTHS

| Mother's County of<br>Residence |         |                  | Мс      | other's Marital Stat | tus      |            |        |
|---------------------------------|---------|------------------|---------|----------------------|----------|------------|--------|
| Frequency<br>Row Per Cent       | Married | Never<br>Married | Widowed | Separated            | Divorced | Not Stated | Total  |
| Col. Per Cent                   |         |                  |         |                      |          |            |        |
| Meath                           | 2,613   | 942              | 1       | 24                   | 20       | 2          | 3,602  |
|                                 | 72.5    | 26.2             | 0.0     | 0.7                  | 0.6      | 0.1        | 100    |
|                                 | 5.2     | 3.8              | 1.0     | 3.4                  | 4.4      | 2.4        | 4.7    |
| Monaghan                        | 594     | 227              | 1       | 6                    | 2        | 0          | 830    |
|                                 | 71.6    | 27.3             | 0.1     | 0.7                  | 0.2      | 0.0        | 100    |
|                                 | 1.2     | 0.9              | 1.0     | 0.9                  | 0.4      | 0.0        | 1.1    |
| Offaly                          | 828     | 417              | 0       | 5                    | 9        | 0          | 1,259  |
|                                 | 65.8    | 33.1             | 0.0     | 0.4                  | 0.7      | 0.0        | 100    |
|                                 | 1.6     | 1.7              | 0.0     | 0.7                  | 2.0      | 0.0        | 1.7    |
| Roscommon                       | 701     | 215              | 0       | 9                    | 3        | 0          | 928    |
|                                 | 75.5    | 23.2             | 0.0     | 1.0                  | 0.3      | 0.0        | 100    |
|                                 | 1.4     | 0.9              | 0.0     | 1.3                  | 0.7      | 0.0        | 1.2    |
| Sligo                           | 669     | 314              | 1       | 8                    | 4        | 0          | 996    |
|                                 | 67.2    | 31.5             | 0.1     | 0.8                  | 0.4      | 0.0        | 100    |
|                                 | 1.3     | 1.3              | 1.0     | 1.1                  | 0.9      | 0.0        | 1.3    |
| Tipperary                       | 1,642   | 901              | 13      | 17                   | 11       | 0          | 2,584  |
|                                 | 63.5    | 34.9             | 0.5     | 0.7                  | 0.4      | 0.0        | 100    |
|                                 | 3.3     | 3.7              | 12.9    | 2.4                  | 2.4      | 0.0        | 3.4    |
| Waterford                       | 1,187   | 683              | 5       | 23                   | 19       | 0          | 1,917  |
|                                 | 61.9    | 35.6             | 0.3     | 1.2                  | 1.0      | 0.0        | 100    |
|                                 | 2.4     | 2.8              | 5.0     | 3.3                  | 4.2      | 0.0        | 2.5    |
| Westmeath                       | 1,003   | 472              | 1       | 14                   | 10       | 0          | 1,500  |
|                                 | 66.9    | 31.5             | 0.1     | 0.9                  | 0.7      | 0.0        | 100    |
|                                 | 2.0     | 1.9              | 1.0     | 2.0                  | 2.2      | 0.0        | 2.0    |
| Wexford                         | 1,427   | 928              | 3       | 37                   | 25       | 1          | 2,421  |
|                                 | 58.9    | 38.3             | 0.1     | 1.5                  | 1.0      | 0.0        | 100    |
|                                 | 2.8     | 3.8              | 3.0     | 5.3                  | 5.5      | 1.2        | 3.2    |
| Wicklow                         | 1,600   | 812              | 2       | 19                   | 9        | 19         | 2,461  |
|                                 | 65.0    | 33.0             | 0.1     | 0.8                  | 0.4      | 0.8        | 100    |
|                                 | 3.2     | 3.3              | 2.0     | 2.7                  | 2.0      | 22.6       | 3.2    |
| Other                           | 13      | 3                | 0       | 0                    | 0        | 0          | 16     |
|                                 | 81.3    | 18.8             | 0.0     | 0.0                  | 0.0      | 0.0        | 100    |
|                                 | 0.0     | 0.0              | 0.0     | 0.0                  | 0.0      | 0.0        | 0.0    |
| Not Stated                      | 1       | 0                | 0       | 0                    | 0        | 0          | 1      |
|                                 | 100.0   | 0.0              | 0.0     | 0.0                  | 0.0      | 0.0        | 100    |
|                                 | 0.0     | 0.0              | 0.0     | 0.0                  | 0.0      | 0.0        | 0.0    |
| Total                           | 50,208  | 24,477           | 101     | 698                  | 453      | 84         | 76,021 |
|                                 | 66.0    | 32.2             | 0.1     | 0.9                  | 0.6      | 0.1        | 100    |
|                                 | 100     | 100              | 100     | 100                  | 100      | 100        | 100    |

#### TABLE G2: MOTHER'S COUNTY OF RESIDENCE BY MOTHER'S MARITAL STATUS, TOTAL BIRTHS (CONT'D.)

*Note:* See Appendix E for details of county of residence classification.

### TABLE G3: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF TOTAL BIRTHS BY MOTHER'S NATIONALITY, 2005–2009

| Mother's Nationality | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 |
|----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Ireland              | 83.5 | 81.6 | 79.3 | 77.5 | 76.2 |
| UK                   | 3.4  | 3.3  | 3.0  | 2.7  | 2.6  |
| EU Accession States* | 1.9  | 3.9  | 7.2  | 9.3  | 10.3 |
| Africa               | 4.4  | 4.0  | 3.6  | 3.4  | 3.4  |
| Asia                 | 2.9  | 3.1  | 3.6  | 3.7  | 4.0  |

*Notes*: Percentages calculated for the five most frequent nationalities in 2009. 'Not Stated' values are not included in the calculation of percentages.

\*Please note that the following EU Accession States joined the EU in 2004: Cyprus, Czech Republic ,Estonia, Hungary, Latvia, Lithuania, Malta, Poland, Slovakia and Slovenia. Bulgaria and Romania joined the EU 2007. See Appendix F for a description of the classification system for nationality.

### TABLE G4: MOTHER'S AVERAGE AGE BY MOTHER'S NATIONALITY, TOTAL BIRTHS

| Mother's Nationality          | Average Age in Years |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|
| Ireland                       | 31.8                 |
| UK                            | 31.7                 |
| EU15 (excluding Ireland & UK) | 32.8                 |
| EU15 to EU27 Accession States | 28.0                 |
| Rest of Europe                | 30.1                 |
| Africa                        | 30.9                 |
| Asia                          | 30.5                 |
| America                       | 31.5                 |
| Australia                     | 32.5                 |
| Total                         | 31.3                 |

Notes: Average ages calculated for nationalities with greater than 100 births.

See Appendix F for a description of the classification system for nationality.

### TABLE G5: PERCENTAGE DISTRUBUTION OF TOTAL BIRTHS TO PRIMIPAROUS WOMEN BY MATERNAL AGE, 2005 AND 2009

| Maternal Age (years) | 2005 | 2009 |
|----------------------|------|------|
| <20 Years            | 8.8  | 6.4  |
| 20-24 Years          | 19.5 | 18.2 |
| 25-29 Years          | 25.6 | 29.3 |
| 30-34 Years          | 32.4 | 31.1 |
| 35-39 Years          | 11.8 | 12.6 |
| 40+ Years            | 1.9  | 2.3  |
| Total                | 100  | 100  |

### TABLE G6: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF TOTAL BIRTHS TO MULTIPAROUS WOMEN BY MATERNAL AGE, 2005 AND 2009

| Maternal Age (years) | 2005 | 2009 |
|----------------------|------|------|
| <20 Years            | 0.6  | 0.5  |
| 20-24 Years          | 8.1  | 7.1  |
| 25-29 Years          | 19.9 | 20.3 |
| 30-34 Years          | 37.1 | 35.4 |
| 35-39 Years          | 28.5 | 30.5 |
| 40+ Years            | 5.8  | 6.3  |
| Total                | 100  | 100  |

### TABLE G7: AGE OF MOTHER BY MATERNAL PARITY, TOTAL MATERNITIES

| Age of Mother |        |        |        |       | Materna | l Parity |     |        |        |        |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|---------|----------|-----|--------|--------|--------|
| Frequency     | 0      | 1      | 2      | 3     | 4       | 5        | 6   | More   | Not    | Total  |
| Row Percent   |        |        |        |       |         |          |     | than 6 | Stated |        |
| < 20 Years    | 2,044  | 191    | 15     | 3     | 0       | 0        | 0   | 0      | 0      | 2,253  |
|               | 90.7   | 8.5    | 0.7    | 0.1   | 0.0     | 0.0      | 0.0 | 0.0    | 0.0    | 100    |
| 20-24 Years   | 5,774  | 2,347  | 577    | 135   | 25      | 1        | 0   | 0      | 1      | 8,860  |
|               | 65.2   | 26.5   | 6.5    | 1.5   | 0.3     | 0.0      | 0.0 | 0.0    | 0.0    | 100    |
| 25-29 Years   | 9,254  | 5,636  | 2,121  | 720   | 212     | 81       | 27  | 8      | 3      | 18,062 |
|               | 51.2   | 31.2   | 11.7   | 4.0   | 1.2     | 0.4      | 0.1 | 0.0    | 0.0    | 100    |
| 30-34 Years   | 9,764  | 9,073  | 4,157  | 1,420 | 425     | 176      | 71  | 47     | 2      | 25,135 |
|               | 38.8   | 36.1   | 16.5   | 5.6   | 1.7     | 0.7      | 0.3 | 0.2    | 0.0    | 100    |
| 35-39 Years   | 3,888  | 5,781  | 4,638  | 1,856 | 555     | 201      | 75  | 84     | 3      | 17,081 |
|               | 22.8   | 33.8   | 27.2   | 10.9  | 3.2     | 1.2      | 0.4 | 0.5    | 0.0    | 100    |
| 40+ Years     | 683    | 1,001  | 816    | 490   | 214     | 100      | 40  | 54     | 0      | 3,398  |
|               | 20.1   | 29.5   | 24.0   | 14.4  | 6.3     | 2.9      | 1.2 | 1.6    | 0.0    | 100    |
| Not Stated    | 15     | 4      | 2      | 0     | 0       | 0        | 0   | 0      | 0      | 21     |
|               | 71.4   | 19.0   | 9.5    | 0.0   | 0.0     | 0.0      | 0.0 | 0.0    | 0.0    | 100    |
| Total         | 31,422 | 24,033 | 12,326 | 4,624 | 1,431   | 559      | 213 | 193    | 9      | 74,810 |
|               | 42.0   | 32.1   | 16.5   | 6.2   | 1.9     | 0.7      | 0.3 | 0.3    | 0.0    | 100    |
#### TABLE G8: BIRTHWEIGHT GROUPS FOR PRIMIPAROUS WOMEN

Total Births, Live Births, Stillbirths, Early Neonatal Deaths, Mortality Rates, and Maternities

| Birthweight      | Total  | Total    | Live   | Stillbirths | Stillbirth | Early    | Early             | Perinatal | Adjusted | Maternities |
|------------------|--------|----------|--------|-------------|------------|----------|-------------------|-----------|----------|-------------|
|                  | Births | Births % | Births |             | Rate       | Neonatal | Neonatal          | Mortality | PMR      |             |
|                  |        |          |        |             |            | Deaths   | Mortality<br>Rate | Rate      |          |             |
| Total Births     |        |          |        |             |            |          |                   |           |          |             |
| 500-749          | 94     | 0.3      | 63     | 31          | 329.8      | 25       | 396.8             | 595.7     | 558.1    | 8           |
| 750-999          | 91     | 0.3      | 74     | 17          | 186.8      | 8        | 108.1             | 274.7     | 214.3    | 8           |
| 1000-1249        | 90     | 0.3      | 79     | 11          | 122.2      | 3        | 38.0              | 155.6     | 116.3    | 7           |
| 1250-1499        | 158    | 0.5      | 142    | 16          | 101.3      | 5        | 35.2              | 132.9     | 98.7     | 12          |
| 1500-1999        | 488    | 1.5      | 463    | 25          | 51.2       | 3        | 6.5               | 57.4      | 41.7     | 39          |
| 2000-2499        | 1,191  | 3.7      | 1,181  | 10          | 8.4        | 6        | 5.1               | 13.4      | 8.4      | 1,04        |
| 2500-2999        | 4,443  | 13.9     | 4,420  | 23          | 5.2        | 5        | 1.1               | 6.3       | 5.0      | 4,26        |
| 3000-3499        | 11,149 | 34.9     | 11,135 | 14          | 1.3        | 1        | 0.1               | 1.3       | 1.3      | 11,10       |
| 3500-3999        | 10,281 | 32.2     | 10,271 | 10          | 1.0        | 5        | 0.5               | 1.5       | 1.1      | 10,27       |
| 4000-4499        | 3,394  | 10.6     | 3,391  | 3           | 0.9        | 2        | 0.6               | 1.5       | 1.5      | 3,39        |
| 4500 and         | 573    | 1.8      | 572    | 1           | 1.7        | 2        | 3.5               | 5.2       | 5.2      | 57          |
| Over             |        |          |        |             |            |          |                   |           |          |             |
| Not Stated       | 2      | 0.0      | 0      | 2           | 1,000.0    | 0        | 0.0               | 1,000.0   | 0.0      |             |
| Total            | 31,954 | 100      | 31,791 | 163         | 5.1        | 65       | 2.0               | 7.1       | 5.5      | 31,42       |
| Singleton Birth  | s      |          |        |             |            |          |                   |           |          |             |
| 500-749          | 79     | 0.3      | 50     | 29          | 367.1      | 21       | 420.0             | 632.9     | 597.2    | 7           |
| 750-999          | 75     | 0.2      | 61     | 14          | 186.7      | 8        | 131.1             | 293.3     | 220.6    | 7           |
| 1000-1249        | 68     | 0.2      | 59     | 9           | 132.4      | 2        | 33.9              | 161.8     | 123.1    | 6           |
| 1250-1499        | 107    | 0.3      | 92     | 15          | 140.2      | 4        | 43.5              | 177.6     | 128.7    | 10          |
| 1500-1999        | 303    | 1.0      | 279    | 24          | 79.2       | 2        | 7.2               | 85.8      | 64.2     | 30          |
| 2000-2499        | 879    | 2.8      | 869    | 10          | 11.4       | 6        | 6.9               | 18.2      | 11.5     | 87          |
| 2500-2999        | 4,094  | 13.3     | 4,071  | 23          | 5.6        | 4        | 1.0               | 6.6       | 5.1      | 4,09        |
| 3000-3499        | 11,049 | 35.8     | 11,035 | 14          | 1.3        | 1        | 0.1               | 1.4       | 1.4      | 11,04       |
| 3500-3999        | 10,270 | 33.2     | 10,260 | 10          | 1.0        | 5        | 0.5               | 1.5       | 1.1      | 10,27       |
| 4000-4499        | 3,393  | 11.0     | 3,390  | 3           | 0.9        | 2        | 0.6               | 1.5       | 1.5      | 3,39        |
| 4500 and<br>Over | 573    | 1.9      | 572    | 1           | 1.7        | 2        | 3.5               | 5.2       | 5.2      | 57          |
| Not Stated       | 1      | 0.0      | 0      | 1           | 1,000.0    | 0        | 0.0               | 1,000.0   | 0.0      |             |
| Total            | 30,891 | 100      | 30,738 | 153         | 5.0        | 57       | 1.9               | 6.8       | 5.3      | 30,89       |
| Multiple Births  |        |          |        |             |            |          |                   |           |          |             |
| 500-749          | 15     | 1.4      | 13     | 2           | 133.3      | 4        | 307.7             | 400.0     | 357.1    |             |
| 750-999          | 16     | 1.5      | 13     | 3           | 187.5      | 0        | 0.0               | 187.5     | 187.5    | 1           |
| 1000-1249        | 22     | 2.1      | 20     | 2           | 90.9       | 1        | 50.0              | 136.4     | 95.2     | 1           |
| 1250-1499        | 51     | 4.8      | 50     | 1           | 19.6       | 1        | 20.0              | 39.2      | 39.2     | 2           |
| 1500-1999        | 185    | 17.4     | 184    | 1           | 5.4        | 1        | 5.4               | 10.8      | 5.4      | 8           |
| 2000-2499        | 312    | 29.4     | 312    | 0           | 0.0        | 0        | 0.0               | 0.0       | 0.0      | 16          |
| 2500-2999        | 349    | 32.8     | 349    | 0           | 0.0        | 1        | 2.9               | 2.9       | 2.9      | 17          |
| 3000-3499        | 100    | 9.4      | 100    | 0           | 0.0        | 0        | 0.0               | 0.0       | 0.0      | 5           |
| 3500-3999        | 11     | 1.0      | 11     | 0           | 0.0        | 0        | 0.0               | 0.0       | 0.0      |             |
| 4000-4499        | 1      | 0.1      | 1      | 0           | 0.0        | 0        | 0.0               | 0.0       | 0.0      |             |
| 4500 and<br>Over | 0      | 0.0      | 0      | 0           | 0.0        | 0        | 0.0               | 0.0       | 0.0      |             |
| Not Stated       | 1      | 0.1      | 0      | 1           | 1,000.0    | 0        | 0.0               | 1,000.0   | 0.0      |             |
| Total            | 1,063  | 100      | 1,053  | 10          | 9.4        | 8        | 7.6               | 16.9      | 13.2     | 53          |

Note:

There were 9 maternities with parity unknown; these were excluded from this table.

#### TABLE G9: BIRTHWEIGHT GROUPS FOR MULTIPAROUS WOMEN

Total Births, Live Births, Stillbirths, Early Neonatal Deaths, Mortality Rates, and Maternities

| Birthweight                | Total              | Total             | Live               | Stillbirths     | Stillbirth        | Early    | Early             | Perinatal  | Adjusted              | Maternitie |
|----------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------|-------------------|------------|-----------------------|------------|
|                            | Births             | Births            | Births             |                 | Rate              | Neonatal | Neonatal          | Mortality  | PMR                   |            |
|                            |                    | %                 |                    |                 |                   | Deaths   | Mortality<br>Rate | Rate       |                       |            |
| Total Births               |                    |                   |                    |                 |                   |          | Hate              |            |                       |            |
| 500-749                    | 67                 | 0.2               | 36                 | 31              | 462.7             | 17       | 472.2             | 716.4      | 678.0                 | 6          |
| 750-999                    | 75                 | 0.2               | 62                 | 13              | 173.3             | 7        | 112.9             | 266.7      | 127.0                 | 6          |
| 1000-1249                  | 91                 | 0.2               | 71                 | 20              | 219.8             | 6        | 84.5              | 285.7      | 235.3                 | 8          |
| 1250-1499                  | 116                | 0.3               | 102                | 14              | 120.7             | 3        | 29.4              | 146.6      | 108.1                 | ç          |
| 1500-1999                  | 421                | 1.0               | 398                | 23              | 54.6              | 13       | 32.7              | 85.5       | 42.3                  | 35         |
| 2000-2499                  | 1,152              | 2.6               | 1,122              | 30              | 26.0              | 18       | 16.0              | 41.7       | 23.9                  | 1,00       |
| 2500-2999                  | 4,572              | 10.4              | 4,549              | 23              | 5.0               | 7        | 1.5               | 6.6        | 4.4                   | 4,28       |
| 3000-3499                  | 13,484             | 30.6              | 13,453             | 31              | 2.3               | 12       | 0.9               | 3.2        | 2.4                   | 13,36      |
| 3500-3999                  | 15,854             | 36.0              | 15,838             | 16              | 1.0               | 2        | 0.1               | 1.1        | 1.0                   | 15,83      |
| 4000-4499                  | 6,790              | 15.4              | 6,785              | 5               | 0.7               | 0        | 0.0               | 0.7        | 0.7                   | 6,78       |
| 4500 and                   | 1,435              | 3.3               | 1,434              | 1               | 0.7               | 2        | 1.4               | 2.1        | 2.1                   | 1,43       |
| Over                       |                    |                   | ,                  |                 |                   |          |                   |            |                       |            |
| Not Stated                 | 1                  | 0.0               | 1                  | 0               | 0.0               | 1        | 1,000.0           | 1,000.0    | 1,000.0               |            |
| Total                      | 44,058             | 100               | 43,851             | 207             | 4.7               | 88       | 2.0               | 6.7        | 4.6                   | 43,37      |
| Singleton Births           |                    |                   |                    |                 |                   |          | 1                 | 1          |                       |            |
| 500-749                    | 61                 | 0.1               | 33                 | 28              | 459.0             | 16       | 484.8             | 721.3      | 679.2                 | 6          |
| 750-999                    | 59                 | 0.1               | 46                 | 13              | 220.3             | 6        | 130.4             | 322.0      | 166.7                 | 5          |
| 1000-1249                  | 70                 | 0.2               | 51                 | 19              | 271.4             | 4        | 78.4              | 328.6      | 276.9                 | 7          |
| 1250-1499                  | 84                 | 0.2               | 71                 | 13              | 154.8             | 3        | 42.3              | 190.5      | 139.2                 | 8          |
| 1500-1999                  | 295                | 0.7               | 272                | 23              | 78.0              | 13       | 47.8              | 122.0      | 61.6                  | 29         |
| 2000-2499                  | 851                | 2.0               | 821                | 30              | 35.3              | 17       | 20.7              | 55.2       | 32.5                  | 85         |
| 2500-2999                  | 3,993              | 9.4               | 3,970              | 23              | 5.8               | 7        | 1.8               | 7.5        | 5.0                   | 3,99       |
| 3000-3499                  | 13,246             | 31.0              | 13,216             | 30              | 2.3               | 12       | 0.9               | 3.2        | 2.3                   | 13,24      |
| 3500-3999                  | 15,821             | 37.0              | 15,805             | 16              | 1.0               | 2        | 0.1               | 1.1        | 1.0                   | 15,82      |
| 4000-4499                  | 6,789              | 15.9              | 6,784              | 5               | 0.7               | 0        | 0.0               | 0.7        | 0.7                   | 6,78       |
| 4500 and                   | 1,435              | 3.4               | 1,434              | 1               | 0.7               | 2        | 1.4               | 2.1        | 2.1                   | 1,43       |
| Over                       | 4                  | 0.0               | 4                  | 0               | 0.0               | 1        | 1 000 0           | 1 000 0    | 1 000 0               |            |
| Not Stated<br>Total        | 1<br><b>42,705</b> | 0.0<br><b>100</b> | 1<br><b>42,504</b> | 0<br><b>201</b> | 0.0<br><b>4.7</b> | 1<br>83  | 1,000.0           | 1,000.0    | 1,000.0<br><b>4.5</b> | 42,70      |
|                            | 42,705             | 100               | 42,504             | 201             | 4./               | 05       | 2.0               | 6.7        | 4.5                   | 42,70      |
| Multiple Births<br>500-749 | 6                  | 0.4               | 3                  | 3               | 500.0             | 1        | 333.3             | 666.7      | 666.7                 |            |
| 750-999                    | 16                 | 1.2               | 16                 | 0               | 0.0               | 1        | 62.5              | 62.5       | 0.0                   |            |
| 1000-1249                  | 21                 | 1.2               | 20                 | 1               | 47.6              | 2        | 100.0             | 142.9      | 100.0                 | 1          |
| 1250-1499                  | 32                 | 2.4               | 31                 | 1               | 31.3              | 0        | 0.0               | 31.3       | 31.3                  | 1          |
| 1500-1999                  | 126                | 9.3               | 126                | 0               | 0.0               | 0        | 0.0               | 0.0        | 0.0                   | 5          |
| 2000-2499                  | 301                | 22.2              | 301                | 0               | 0.0               | 1        | 3.3               | 3.3        | 0.0                   | 15         |
| 2500-2999                  | 579                | 42.8              | 579                | 0               | 0.0               | 0        | 0.0               | 0.0        | 0.0                   | 28         |
| 2300-2999<br>3000-3499     | 238                | 42.8              | 237                |                 | 4.2               | 0        | 0.0               | 4.2        |                       | 12         |
| 3000-3499<br>3500-3999     |                    | 2.4               | 33                 | 1               | 4.2               | 0        | 0.0               | 4.2<br>0.0 | 4.2<br>0.0            |            |
|                            | 33                 |                   |                    |                 |                   |          |                   |            |                       | 1          |
| 4000-4499                  | 1                  | 0.1               | 1                  | 0               | 0.0               | 0        | 0.0               | 0.0        | 0.0                   |            |
| 4500 and<br>Over           | 0                  | 0.0               | 0                  | 0               | 0.0               | 0        | 0.0               | 0.0        | 0.0                   |            |
| Not Stated                 | 0                  | 0.0               | 0                  | 0               | 0.0               | 0        | 0.0               | 0.0        | 0.0                   |            |
| Total                      | 1,353              | 100               | 1,347              | 6               | 4.4               | 5        | 3.7               | 8.1        | 5.9                   | 67         |

Note:

There were 9 maternities with parity unknown; these were excluded from this table.

| Birthweight (grams)   | Number | Per Cent |
|-----------------------|--------|----------|
| Less than 1,500 grams | 630    | 0.8      |
| 1,500 - 2,499 grams   | 3,165  | 4.2      |
| 2,500 - 4,499 grams   | 69,847 | 92.3     |
| 4,500 grams and over  | 2,006  | 2.7      |
| Not Stated            | 1      | 0.0      |
| Total                 | 75,649 | 100      |

#### TABLE G11: BIRTHWEIGHT GROUPS BY SEX, TOTAL LIVE BIRTHS

| Birthweight   | Ма     | ale      | Fen    | nale     | Indeter | minate   | То     | tal      |
|---------------|--------|----------|--------|----------|---------|----------|--------|----------|
| (grams)       | Number | Per Cent | Number | Per Cent | Number  | Per Cent | Number | Per Cent |
| 500-749       | 51     | 0.1      | 48     | 0.1      | 0       | 0.0      | 99     | 0.1      |
| 750-999       | 79     | 0.2      | 57     | 0.2      | 0       | 0.0      | 136    | 0.2      |
| 1000-1249     | 71     | 0.2      | 79     | 0.2      | 0       | 0.0      | 150    | 0.2      |
| 1250-1499     | 129    | 0.3      | 116    | 0.3      | 0       | 0.0      | 245    | 0.3      |
| 1500-1999     | 394    | 1.0      | 466    | 1.3      | 1       | 33.3     | 861    | 1.1      |
| 2000-2499     | 1,049  | 2.7      | 1,255  | 3.4      | 0       | 0.0      | 2,304  | 3.0      |
| 2500-2999     | 3,944  | 10.2     | 5,025  | 13.6     | 1       | 33.3     | 8,970  | 11.9     |
| 3000-3499     | 11,427 | 29.5     | 13,160 | 35.7     | 1       | 33.3     | 24,588 | 32.5     |
| 3500-3999     | 14,067 | 36.3     | 12,044 | 32.6     | 0       | 0.0      | 26,111 | 34.5     |
| 4000-4499     | 6,185  | 16.0     | 3,993  | 10.8     | 0       | 0.0      | 10,178 | 13.5     |
| 4500 and Over | 1,341  | 3.5      | 665    | 1.8      | 0       | 0.0      | 2,006  | 2.7      |
| Not Stated    | 0      | 0.0      | 1      | 0.0      | 0       | 0.0      | 1      | 0.0      |
| Total         | 38,737 | 100      | 36,909 | 100      | 3       | 100      | 75,649 | 100      |

#### TABLE G12: GESTATIONAL AGE AT DELIVERY, PRIMIPAROUS WOMEN

Total Births, Live Births, Stillbirths, Early Neonatal Deaths, Mortality Rates, and Maternities

| Gestation<br>(Weeks) | Total<br>Births | Total<br>Births<br>% | Live<br>Births | Stillbirths | Stillbirth<br>Rate | Early<br>Neonatal<br>Deaths | Early<br>Neonatal<br>Mortality<br>Rate | Perinatal<br>Mortality<br>Rate | Adjusted<br>PMR | Maternities |
|----------------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|--|--------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| Total Births         |                 |                      |                |             |                    |                             |  |                                |                 |             |
| Less than 28         | 162             | 0.5                  | 124            | 38          | 234.6              | 33                          | 266.1                                  | 438.3                          | 385.1           | 148         |
| 28-31                | 264             | 0.8                  | 232            | 32          | 121.2              | 7                           | 30.2                                   | 147.7                          | 103.6           | 229         |
| 32-36                | 1,771           | 5.5                  | 1,734          | 37          | 20.9               | 9                           | 5.2                                    | 26.0                           | 19.3            | 1,534       |
| 37-41                | 28,250          | 88.4                 | 28,198         | 52          | 1.8                | 13                          | 0.5                                    | 2.3                            | 1.9             | 28,004      |
| 42 and Over          | 1,503           | 4.7                  | 1,501          | 2           | 1.3                | 2                           | 1.3                                    | 2.7                            | 1.3             | 1,503       |
| Not Stated           | 4               | 0.0                  | 2              | 2           | 500.0              | 1                           | 500.0                                  | 750.0                          | 750.0           | 4           |
| Total                | 31,954          | 100                  | 31,791         | 163         | 5.1                | 65                          | 2.0                                    | 7.1                            | 5.5             | 31,422      |
| Singleton Birth      | s               |                      |                |             |                    |                             |  |                                |                 |             |
| Less than 28         | 134             | 0.4                  | 99             | 35          | 261.2              | 29                          | 292.9                                  | 477.6                          | 421.5           | 134         |
| 28-31                | 192             | 0.6                  | 165            | 27          | 140.6              | 6                           | 36.4                                   | 171.9                          | 116.7           | 192         |
| 32-36                | 1,300           | 4.2                  | 1,264          | 36          | 27.7               | 6                           | 4.7                                    | 32.3                           | 24.0            | 1,300       |
| 37-41                | 27,758          | 89.9                 | 27,707         | 51          | 1.8                | 13                          | 0.5                                    | 2.3                            | 2.0             | 27,758      |
| 42 and Over          | 1,503           | 4.9                  | 1,501          | 2           | 1.3                | 2                           | 1.3                                    | 2.7                            | 1.3             | 1,503       |
| Not Stated           | 4               | 0.0                  | 2              | 2           | 500.0              | 1                           | 500.0                                  | 750.0                          | 750.0           | 4           |
| Total                | 30,891          | 100                  | 30,738         | 153         | 5.0                | 57                          | 1.9                                    | 6.8                            | 5.3             | 30,891      |
| Multiple Births      |                 |                      |                |             |                    |                             |  |                                |                 |             |
| Less than 28         | 28              | 2.6                  | 25             | 3           | 107.1              | 4                           | 160.0                                  | 250.0                          | 222.2           | 14          |
| 28-31                | 72              | 6.8                  | 67             | 5           | 69.4               | 1                           | 14.9                                   | 83.3                           | 70.4            | 37          |
| 32-36                | 471             | 44.3                 | 470            | 1           | 2.1                | 3                           | 6.4                                    | 8.5                            | 6.4             | 234         |
| 37-41                | 492             | 46.3                 | 491            | 1           | 2.0                | 0                           | 0.0                                    | 2.0                            | 0.0             | 246         |
| 42 and Over          | 0               | 0.0                  | 0              | 0           | 0.0                | 0                           | 0.0                                    | 0.0                            | 0.0             | 0           |
| Not Stated           | 0               | 0.0                  | 0              | 0           | 0.0                | 0                           | 0.0                                    | 0.0                            | 0.0             | 0           |
| Total                | 1,063           | 100                  | 1,053          | 10          | 9.4                | 8                           | 7.6                                    | 16.9                           | 13.2            | 531         |

*Note:* There were 9 maternities with parity unknown; these were excluded from this table.

### TABLE G13: GESTATIONAL AGE AT DELIVERY, MULTIPAROUS WOMEN

Total Births, Live Births, Stillbirths, Early Neonatal Deaths, Mortality Rates, and Maternities

| Gestation<br>(Weeks) | Total<br>Births | Total<br>Births<br>% | Live<br>Births | Stillbirths | Stillbirth<br>Rate | Early<br>Neonatal<br>Deaths | Early<br>Neonatal<br>Mortality<br>Rate | Perinatal<br>Mortality<br>Rate | Adjusted<br>PMR | Maternities |
|----------------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|--|--------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| Total Births         |                 |                      |                |             |                    |                             |  |                                |                 |             |
| Less than 28         | 143             | 0.3                  | 100            | 43          | 300.7              | 22                          | 220.0                                  | 454.5                          | 404.6           | 134         |
| 28-31                | 249             | 0.6                  | 224            | 25          | 100.4              | 10                          | 44.6                                   | 140.6                          | 104.6           | 216         |
| 32-36                | 1,948           | 4.4                  | 1,896          | 52          | 26.7               | 25                          | 13.2                                   | 39.5                           | 23.0            | 1,709       |
| 37-41                | 40,598          | 92.1                 | 40,512         | 86          | 2.1                | 30                          | 0.7                                    | 2.9                            | 1.9             | 40,200      |
| 42 and Over          | 1,118           | 2.5                  | 1,117          | 1           | 0.9                | 1                           | 0.9                                    | 1.8                            | 0.9             | 1,118       |
| Not Stated           | 2               | 0.0                  | 2              | 0           | 0.0                | 0                           | 0.0                                    | 0.0                            | 0.0             | 2           |
| Total                | 44,058          | 100                  | 43,851         | 207         | 4.7                | 88                          | 2.0                                    | 6.7                            | 4.6             | 43,379      |
| Singleton Birth      | s               |                      |                |             |                    |                             |  |                                |                 |             |
| Less than 28         | 124             | 0.3                  | 84             | 40          | 322.6              | 22                          | 261.9                                  | 500.0                          | 446.4           | 124         |
| 28-31                | 184             | 0.4                  | 159            | 25          | 135.9              | 8                           | 50.3                                   | 179.3                          | 132.2           | 184         |
| 32-36                | 1,475           | 3.5                  | 1,424          | 51          | 34.6               | 23                          | 16.2                                   | 50.2                           | 29.8            | 1,475       |
| 37-41                | 39,802          | 93.2                 | 39,718         | 84          | 2.1                | 29                          | 0.7                                    | 2.8                            | 1.9             | 39,802      |
| 42 and Over          | 1,118           | 2.6                  | 1,117          | 1           | 0.9                | 1                           | 0.9                                    | 1.8                            | 0.9             | 1,118       |
| Not Stated           | 2               | 0.0                  | 2              | 0           | 0.0                | 0                           | 0.0                                    | 0.0                            | 0.0             | 2           |
| Total                | 42,705          | 100                  | 42,504         | 201         | 4.7                | 83                          | 2.0                                    | 6.7                            | 4.5             | 42,705      |
| Multiple Births      |                 |                      |                |             |                    |                             |  |                                |                 |             |
| Less than 28         | 19              | 1.4                  | 16             | 3           | 157.9              | 0                           | 0.0                                    | 157.9                          | 157.9           | 10          |
| 28-31                | 65              | 4.8                  | 65             | 0           | 0.0                | 2                           | 30.8                                   | 30.8                           | 30.8            | 32          |
| 32-36                | 473             | 35.0                 | 472            | 1           | 2.1                | 2                           | 4.2                                    | 6.3                            | 2.1             | 234         |
| 37-41                | 796             | 58.8                 | 794            | 2           | 2.5                | 1                           | 1.3                                    | 3.8                            | 2.5             | 398         |
| 42 and Over          | 0               | 0.0                  | 0              | 0           | 0.0                | 0                           | 0.0                                    | 0.0                            | 0.0             | 0           |
| Not Stated           | 0               | 0.0                  | 0              | 0           | 0.0                | 0                           | 0.0                                    | 0.0                            | 0.0             | 0           |
| Total                | 1,353           | 100                  | 1,347          | 6           | 4.4                | 5                           | 3.7                                    | 8.1                            | 5.9             | 674         |

*Note:* There were 9 maternities with parity unknown; these were excluded from this table.

# TABLE G14: METHOD OF DELIVERY BY MOTHER'S POSTNATAL LENGTH OF STAY, SINGLETON AND MULTIPLE BIRTHS

| Method of Delivery |             |             | Postnatal Le | ngth of Stay     |            |             |
|--------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|------------------|------------|-------------|
| Frequency          | 0-2 Days    | 3-5 Days    | 6-8 Days     | 9+ Days          | Not Stated | Total       |
| Row Per Cent       |             |             |              |                  |            |             |
| Col. Per Cent      |             |             |              |                  |            |             |
| Singleton Births   |             |             |              |                  |            |             |
| Spontaneous        | 31,595      | 10,274      | 243          | 64               | 17         | 42,193      |
|                    | 74.9        | 24.4        | 0.6          | 0.2              | 0.0        | 10          |
|                    | 80.9        | 31.4        | 17.5         | 25.1             | 77.3       | 57.4        |
| Breech/Forceps     | 178         | 120         | 3            | 0                | 1          | 302         |
|                    | 58.9        | 39.7        | 1.0          | 0.0              | 0.3        | 100         |
|                    | 0.5         | 0.4         | 0.2          | 0.0              | 4.5        | 0.4         |
| Forceps            | 1,473       | 1,519       | 46           | 10               | 0          | 3,048       |
|                    | 48.3        | 49.8        | 1.5          | 0.3              | 0.0        | 100         |
|                    | 3.8         | 4.6         | 3.3          | 3.9              | 0.0        | 4.3         |
| Vacuum extraction  | 5,141       | 3,775       | 124          | 16               | 0          | 9,056       |
|                    | 56.8        | 41.7        | 1.4          | 0.2              | 0.0        | 100         |
|                    | 13.2        | 11.5        | 9.0          | 6.3              | 0.0        | 12.3        |
| Caesarean section  | 651         | 17,029      | 968          | 165              | 4          | 18,81       |
|                    | 3.5         | 90.5        | 5.1          | 0.9              | 0.0        | 100         |
|                    | 1.7         | 52.0        | 69.9         | 64.7             | 18.2       | 25.0        |
| Other              | 33          | 7           | 1            | 0                | 0          | 4           |
|                    | 80.5        | 17.1        | 2.4          | 0.0              | 0.0        | 100         |
|                    | 0.1         | 0.0         | 0.1          | 0.0              | 0.0        | 0.3         |
| Total              | 39,071      | 32,724      | 1,385        | 255              | 22         | 73,45       |
|                    | 53.2        | 44.5        | 1.9          | 0.3              | 0.0        | 10          |
|                    | 100         | 100         | 100          | 100              | 100        | 100         |
| Multiple Births    |             |             |              | -                |            |             |
| Spontaneous        | 178         | 391         | 21           | 5                | 0          | 59          |
|                    | 29.9        | 65.7        | 3.5          | 0.8              | 0.0        | 100         |
|                    | 69.3        | 21.4        | 7.2          | 13.2             | 0.0        | 24.0        |
| Breech/Forceps     | 29          | 39          | 5            | 1                | 0          | 74          |
|                    | 39.2        | 52.7        | 6.8          | 1.4              | 0.0        | 100         |
| Farrana            | 11.3        | 2.1         | 1.7          | 2.6<br>0         | 0.0        | 3.:         |
| Forceps            | 4           | 29          | 3            | -                | 0          | 30          |
|                    | 11.1<br>1.6 | 80.6<br>1.6 | 8.3<br>1.0   | 0.0<br>0.0       | 0.0        | 100         |
| Vacuum extraction  | 30          | 1.0         | 5            | 2                | 0.0<br>0   | 1.:         |
| Vacuum extraction  | 20.7        | 74.5        | 3.4          | 1.4              | 0.0        | 14.         |
|                    | 11.7        | 5.9         | 3.4<br>1.7   | 5.3              | 0.0        | 6.0         |
| Caesarean section  | 11.7        | 1,260       | 258          | 30               | 0.0        | 1,56        |
|                    | 1.0         | 80.6        | 256<br>16.5  | 50<br>1.9        | 0.0        | 1,564       |
|                    | 6.2         | 68.9        | 88.4         | 78.9             | 0.0        | 64.3        |
| Other              | 0.2         | 2           | 88.4<br>0    | 78.9<br>0        | 0.0        | 04.         |
| ouici              | 0.0         | 100.0       | 0.0          | 0.0              | 0.0        | 10          |
|                    | 0.0         | 0.1         | 0.0          | 0.0              | 0.0        | 0.1         |
| Total              | 257         | 1,829       | 292          | 0.0<br><b>38</b> | 0.0<br>0   | <b>2,41</b> |
|                    | 10.6        | 75.7        | 12.1         | 56<br>1.6        | 0.0        | 2,410       |
|                    | 10.6        | 75.7<br>100 | 12.1         | 1.6              | 0.0        | 10          |
|                    | 100         | 100         | 100          | 100              | 0          | 10          |

*Note:* Domiciliary births, of which there were 148 singleton births, are excluded from this table. See Section Six for detailed analysis.

| Method of Delivery          | Total E | Births   | Singleto | n Births | Multiple | Births   |
|-----------------------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|                             | Number  | Per cent | Number   | Per cent | Number   | Per cent |
| Total Births                |         |          |          |          |          |          |
| Spontaneous                 | 42,932  | 56.5     | 42,337   | 57.5     | 595      | 24.      |
| Breech/Forceps              | 376     | 0.5      | 302      | 0.4      | 74       | 3.       |
| Forceps                     | 3,084   | 4.1      | 3,048    | 4.1      | 36       | 1.       |
| Vacuum extraction           | 9,201   | 12.1     | 9,056    | 12.3     | 145      | 6.       |
| Caesarean section           | 20,377  | 26.8     | 18,813   | 25.6     | 1,564    | 64.      |
| Other specified & combined  | 41      | 0.1      | 39       | 0.1      | 2        | 0.       |
| Not stated                  | 1       | 0.0      | 1        | 0.0      | 0        | 0.       |
| Total                       | 76,012  | 100      | 73,596   | 100      | 2,416    | 10       |
| Births to Primiparous Women |         |          |          |          |          |          |
| Spontaneous                 | 13,494  | 42.2     | 13,361   | 43.3     | 133      | 12.      |
| Breech/Forceps              | 181     | 0.6      | 159      | 0.5      | 22       | 2.       |
| Forceps                     | 2,586   | 8.1      | 2,557    | 8.3      | 29       | 2.       |
| Vacuum extraction           | 6,710   | 21.0     | 6,631    | 21.5     | 79       | 7.       |
| Caesarean section           | 8,981   | 28.1     | 8,181    | 26.5     | 800      | 75.      |
| Other specified & combined  | 2       | 0.0      | 2        | 0.0      | 0        | 0.       |
| Not stated                  | 0       | 0.0      | 0        | 0.0      | 0        | 0.       |
| Total                       | 31,954  | 100      | 30,891   | 100      | 1,063    | 10       |
| Births to Multiparous Women |         |          |          |          |          |          |
| Spontaneous                 | 29,438  | 66.8     | 28,976   | 67.9     | 462      | 34.      |
| Breech/Forceps              | 195     | 0.4      | 143      | 0.3      | 52       | 3.       |
| Forceps                     | 498     | 1.1      | 491      | 1.1      | 7        | 0.       |
| Vacuum extraction           | 2,491   | 5.7      | 2,425    | 5.7      | 66       | 4.       |
| Caesarean section           | 11,396  | 25.9     | 10,632   | 24.9     | 764      | 56.      |
| Other specified & combined  | 39      | 0.1      | 37       | 0.1      | 2        | 0.       |
| Not stated                  | 1       | 0.0      | 1        | 0.0      | 0        | 0.       |
| Total                       | 44,058  | 100      | 42,705   | 100      | 1,353    | 10       |

#### TABLE G15: METHOD OF DELIVERY BY PARITY, TOTAL, SINGLETON AND MULTIPLE BIRTHS

*Note:* There were 9 maternities with parity unknown; these were excluded from this table.

| Mother's County of Residence |            |        | Type of Feeding |            |        |
|------------------------------|------------|--------|-----------------|------------|--------|
| Frequency                    | Artificial | Breast | Combined        | Not Stated | Total  |
| Row Per Cent                 |            |        |                 |            |        |
| Col. Per Cent                |            |        |                 |            |        |
| Carlow                       | 477        | 517    | 7               | 0          | 1,001  |
|                              | 47.7       | 51.6   | 0.7             | 0.0        | 100    |
|                              | 1.3        | 1.5    | 0.1             | 0.0        | 1.3    |
| Cavan                        | 606        | 589    | 37              | 0          | 1,232  |
|                              | 49.2       | 47.8   | 3.0             | 0.0        | 100    |
|                              | 1.7        | 1.7    | 0.7             | 0.0        | 1.6    |
| Clare                        | 1,396      | 397    | 82              | 1          | 1,876  |
|                              | 74.4       | 21.2   | 4.4             | 0.1        | 100    |
|                              | 3.9        | 1.2    | 1.5             | 25.0       | 2.5    |
| Cork                         | 3,818      | 3,635  | 1,128           | 0          | 8,581  |
|                              | 44.5       | 42.4   | 13.1            | 0.0        | 100    |
|                              | 10.7       | 10.6   | 20.1            | 0.0        | 11.4   |
| Donegal                      | 1,384      | 756    | 199             | 0          | 2,339  |
|                              | 59.2       | 32.3   | 8.5             | 0.0        | 100    |
|                              | 3.9        | 2.2    | 3.5             | 0.0        | 3.1    |
| Dublin City                  | 6,476      | 7,791  | 1,267           | 0          | 15,534 |
|                              | 41.7       | 50.2   | 8.2             | 0.0        | 100    |
|                              | 18.1       | 22.8   | 22.6            | 0.0        | 20.6   |
| Dublin County                | 2,012      | 3,085  | 439             | 1          | 5,537  |
|                              | 36.3       | 55.7   | 7.9             | 0.0        | 100    |
|                              | 5.6        | 9.0    | 7.8             | 25.0       | 7.3    |
| Galway                       | 1,710      | 1,428  | 821             | 0          | 3,959  |
|                              | 43.2       | 36.1   | 20.7            | 0.0        | 100    |
|                              | 4.8        | 4.2    | 14.6            | 0.0        | 5.2    |
| Kerry                        | 1,067      | 954    | 119             | 0          | 2,140  |
|                              | 49.9       | 44.6   | 5.6             | 0.0        | 100    |
|                              | 3.0        | 2.8    | 2.1             | 0.0        | 2.8    |
| Kildare                      | 1,823      | 1,960  | 220             | 0          | 4,003  |
|                              | 45.5       | 49.0   | 5.5             | 0.0        | 100    |
|                              | 5.1        | 5.7    | 3.9             | 0.0        | 5.3    |
| Kilkenny                     | 632        | 775    | 4               | 0          | 1,411  |
|                              | 44.8       | 54.9   | 0.3             | 0.0        | 100    |
|                              | 1.8        | 2.3    | 0.1             | 0.0        | 1.9    |
| Laois                        | 625        | 728    | 43              | 1          | 1,397  |
|                              | 44.7       | 52.1   | 3.1             | 0.1        | 100    |
|                              | 1.7        | 2.1    | 0.8             | 25.0       | 1.9    |
| Leitrim                      | 210        | 229    | 40              | 0          | 479    |
|                              | 43.8       | 47.8   | 8.4             | 0.0        | 100    |
|                              | 0.6        | 0.7    | 0.7             | 0.0        | 0.6    |
| Limerick                     | 2,555      | 567    | 78              | 0          | 3,200  |
|                              | 79.8       | 17.7   | 2.4             | 0.0        | 100    |
|                              | 7.2        | 1.7    | 1.4             | 0.0        | 4.2    |
| Longford                     | 361        | 324    | 27              | 0          | 712    |
|                              | 50.7       | 45.5   | 3.8             | 0.0        | 100    |
|                              | 1.0        | 0.9    | 0.5             | 0.0        | 0.9    |
| Louth                        | 896        | 858    | 129             | 1          | 1,884  |
|                              | 47.6       | 45.5   | 6.8             | 0.1        | 100    |
|                              | 2.5        | 2.5    | 2.3             | 25.0       | 2.5    |
| Мауо                         | 836        | 856    | 143             | 0          | 1,835  |
|                              | 45.6       | 46.6   | 7.8             | 0.0        | 100    |
|                              | 2.3        | 2.5    | 2.5             | 0.0        | 2.4    |

#### TABLE G16: MOTHER'S COUNTY OF RESIDENCE BY INFANT'S TYPE OF FEEDING, TOTAL LIVE BIRTHS

| Mother's County of Residence |            |        | Type of Feeding |            |        |
|------------------------------|------------|--------|-----------------|------------|--------|
| Frequency                    | Artificial | Breast | Combined        | Not Stated | Total  |
| Row Per Cent                 |            |        |                 |            |        |
| Col. Per Cent                |            |        |                 |            |        |
| Meath                        | 1,567      | 1,794  | 213             | 0          | 3,574  |
|                              | 43.8       | 50.2   | 6.0             | 0.0        | 100    |
|                              | 4.4        | 5.3    | 3.8             | 0.0        | 4.7    |
| Monaghan                     | 410        | 388    | 27              | 0          | 825    |
|                              | 49.7       | 47.0   | 3.3             | 0.0        | 100    |
|                              | 1.1        | 1.1    | 0.5             | 0.0        | 1.1    |
| Offaly                       | 651        | 568    | 32              | 0          | 1,251  |
|                              | 52.0       | 45.4   | 2.6             | 0.0        | 100    |
|                              | 1.8        | 1.7    | 0.6             | 0.0        | 1.7    |
| Roscommon                    | 442        | 419    | 60              | 0          | 921    |
|                              | 48.0       | 45.5   | 6.5             | 0.0        | 100    |
|                              | 1.2        | 1.2    | 1.1             | 0.0        | 1.2    |
| Sligo                        | 516        | 379    | 93              | 0          | 988    |
|                              | 52.2       | 38.4   | 9.4             | 0.0        | 100    |
|                              | 1.4        | 1.1    | 1.7             | 0.0        | 1.3    |
| Tipperary                    | 1,470      | 1,060  | 36              | 0          | 2,566  |
|                              | 57.3       | 41.3   | 1.4             | 0.0        | 100    |
|                              | 4.1        | 3.1    | 0.6             | 0.0        | 3.4    |
| Waterford                    | 843        | 1,006  | 56              | 0          | 1,905  |
|                              | 44.3       | 52.8   | 2.9             | 0.0        | 100    |
|                              | 2.4        | 2.9    | 1.0             | 0.0        | 2.5    |
| Westmeath                    | 654        | 795    | 40              | 0          | 1,489  |
|                              | 43.9       | 53.4   | 2.7             | 0.0        | 100    |
|                              | 1.8        | 2.3    | 0.7             | 0.0        | 2.0    |
| Wexford                      | 1,192      | 1,095  | 113             | 0          | 2,400  |
|                              | 49.7       | 45.6   | 4.7             | 0.0        | 100    |
|                              | 3.3        | 3.2    | 2.0             | 0.0        | 3.2    |
| Wicklow                      | 1,097      | 1,184  | 159             | 0          | 2,440  |
|                              | 45.0       | 48.5   | 6.5             | 0.0        | 100    |
|                              | 3.1        | 3.5    | 2.8             | 0.0        | 3.2    |
| Other                        | 6          | 9      | 0               | 0          | 15     |
|                              | 40.0       | 60.0   | 0.0             | 0.0        | 100    |
|                              | 0.0        | 0.0    | 0.0             | 0.0        | 0.0    |
| Not Stated                   | 1          | 0      | 0               | 0          | 1      |
|                              | 100.0      | 0.0    | 0.0             | 0.0        | 100    |
|                              | 0.0        | 0.0    | 0.0             | 0.0        | 0.0    |
| Total                        | 35,733     | 34,146 | 5,612           | 4          | 75,495 |
|                              | 47.3       | 45.2   | 7.4             | 0.0        | 100    |
|                              | 100        | 100    | 100             | 100        | 100    |

#### TABLE G16: MOTHER'S COUNTY OF RESIDENCE BY INFANT'S TYPE OF FEEDING, TOTAL LIVE BIRTHS (CONT'D.)

*Note:* See Appendix E for details of county of residence classification.

# TABLE G17: TOTAL BIRTHS, ANTEPARTUM AND INTRAPARTUM STILLBIRTHS, EARLY NEONATAL DEATHS, AND MORTALITY RATES BY BIRTHWEIGHT

| Birthweight<br>(grams) | Total<br>Births | Total<br>Births<br>% | Ante-<br>partum<br>Stillbirths | Intra-<br>partum<br>Stillbirths | Not<br>Stated | Stillbirth<br>Rate | Early<br>Neonatal<br>Deaths | Early<br>Neonatal<br>Mortality<br>Rate | Perinatal<br>Mortality<br>Rate | Adjusted<br>PMR |
|------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|--|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| Total Births           |                 |                      |                                |                                 |               |                    |                             |  |                                |                 |
| 500-749                | 161             | 0.2                  | 53                             | 5                               | 4             | 385.1              | 42                          | 424.2                                  | 646.0                          | 606.9           |
| 750-999                | 166             | 0.2                  | 27                             | 3                               | 0             | 180.7              | 15                          | 110.3                                  | 271.1                          | 176.9           |
| 1000-1249              | 181             | 0.2                  | 24                             | 3                               | 4             | 171.3              | 9                           | 60.0                                   | 221.0                          | 175.4           |
| 1250-1499              | 275             | 0.4                  | 25                             | 3                               | 2             | 109.1              | 8                           | 32.7                                   | 138.2                          | 102.3           |
| 1500-1999              | 910             | 1.2                  | 41                             | 6                               | 2             | 53.8               | 16                          | 18.6                                   | 71.4                           | 43.0            |
| 2000-2499              | 2,344           | 3.1                  | 36                             | 2                               | 2             | 17.1               | 25                          | 10.9                                   | 27.7                           | 16.0            |
| 2500-2999              | 9,017           | 11.9                 | 42                             | 2                               | 3             | 5.2                | 12                          | 1.3                                    | 6.5                            | 4.8             |
| 3000-3499              | 24,633          | 32.4                 | 40                             | 1                               | 4             | 1.8                | 13                          | 0.5                                    | 2.4                            | 1.9             |
| 3500-3999              | 26,137          | 34.4                 | 23                             | 1                               | 2             | 1.0                | 7                           | 0.3                                    | 1.3                            | 1.0             |
| 4000-4499              | 10,186          | 13.4                 | 5                              | 2                               | 1             | 0.8                | 2                           | 0.2                                    | 1.0                            | 1.0             |
| 4500 and Over          | 2,008           | 2.6                  | 2                              | 0                               | 0             | 1.0                | 4                           | 2.0                                    | 3.0                            | 3.0             |
| Not Stated             | 3               | 0.0                  | 2                              | 0                               | 0             | 666.7              | 1                           | 1000.0                                 | 1000.0                         | 1000.0          |
| Total                  | 76,021          | 100                  | 320                            | 28                              | 24            | 4.9                | 154                         | 2.0                                    | 6.9                            | 5.0             |
| Singleton Births       |                 |                      |                                |                                 |               |                    |                             |  |                                |                 |
| 500-749                | 140             | 0.2                  | 48                             | 5                               | 4             | 407.1              | 37                          | 445.8                                  | 671.4                          | 632.0           |
| 750-999                | 134             | 0.2                  | 25                             | 2                               | 0             | 201.5              | 14                          | 130.8                                  | 306.0                          | 198.            |
| 1000-1249              | 138             | 0.2                  | 22                             | 3                               | 3             | 202.9              | 6                           | 54.5                                   | 246.4                          | 200.            |
| 1250-1499              | 192             | 0.3                  | 24                             | 2                               | 2             | 145.8              | 7                           | 42.7                                   | 182.3                          | 132.            |
| 1500-1999              | 599             | 0.8                  | 40                             | 6                               | 2             | 80.1               | 15                          | 27.2                                   | 105.2                          | 64.             |
| 2000-2499              | 1,731           | 2.4                  | 36                             | 2                               | 2             | 23.1               | 24                          | 14.2                                   | 37.0                           | 21.             |
| 2500-2999              | 8,089           | 11.0                 | 42                             | 2                               | 3             | 5.8                | 11                          | 1.4                                    | 7.2                            | 5.              |
| 3000-3499              | 24,295          | 33.0                 | 39                             | 1                               | 4             | 1.8                | 13                          | 0.5                                    | 2.3                            | 1.9             |
| 3500-3999              | 26,093          | 35.5                 | 23                             | 1                               | 2             | 1.0                | 7                           | 0.3                                    | 1.3                            | 1.              |
| 4000-4499              | 10,184          | 13.8                 | 5                              | 2                               | 1             | 0.8                | 2                           | 0.2                                    | 1.0                            | 1.              |
| 4500 and Over          | 2,008           | 2.7                  | 2                              | 0                               | 0             | 1.0                | 4                           | 2.0                                    | 3.0                            | 3.              |
| Not Stated             | 2               | 0.0                  | 1                              | 0                               | 0             | 500.0              | 1                           | 1000.0                                 | 1000.0                         | 1000.           |
| Total                  | 73,605          | 100                  | 307                            | 26                              | 23            | 4.8                | 141                         | 1.9                                    | 6.8                            | 4.              |
| Multiple Births        |                 |                      |                                |                                 |               |                    |                             |  |                                |                 |
| 500-749                | 21              | 0.9                  | 5                              | 0                               | 0             | 238.1              | 5                           | 312.5                                  | 476.2                          | 450.            |
| 750-999                | 32              | 1.3                  | 2                              | 1                               | 0             | 93.8               | 1                           | 34.5                                   | 125.0                          | 96.             |
| 1000-1249              | 43              | 1.8                  | 2                              | 0                               | 1             | 69.8               | 3                           | 75.0                                   | 139.5                          | 97.             |
| 1250-1499              | 83              | 3.4                  | 1                              | 1                               | 0             | 24.1               | 1                           | 12.3                                   | 36.1                           | 36.             |
| 1500-1999              | 311             | 12.9                 | 1                              | 0                               | 0             | 3.2                | 1                           | 3.2                                    | 6.4                            | 3.              |
| 2000-2499              | 613             | 25.4                 | 0                              | 0                               | 0             | 0.0                | 1                           | 1.6                                    | 1.6                            | 0.              |
| 2500-2999              | 928             | 38.4                 | 0                              | 0                               | 0             | 0.0                | 1                           | 1.1                                    | 1.1                            | 1.              |
| 3000-3499              | 338             | 14.0                 | 1                              | 0                               | 0             | 3.0                | 0                           | 0.0                                    | 3.0                            | 3.              |
| 3500-3999              | 44              | 1.8                  | 0                              | 0                               | 0             | 0.0                | 0                           | 0.0                                    | 0.0                            | 0.              |
| 4000-4499              | 2               | 0.1                  | 0                              | 0                               | 0             | 0.0                | 0                           | 0.0                                    | 0.0                            | 0.              |
| 4500 and Over          | 0               | 0.0                  | 0                              | 0                               | 0             | 0.0                | 0                           | 0.0                                    | 0.0                            | 0.              |
| Not Stated             | 1               | 0.0                  | 1                              | 0                               | 0             | 1000.0             | 0                           | 0.0                                    | 1000.0                         | 0.              |
| Total                  | 2,416           | 100                  | 13                             | 2                               | 1             | 6.6                | 13                          | 5.4                                    | 12.0                           | 9.              |

### TABLE G18: TYPE OF FEEDING BY PLACE OF BIRTH, TOTAL LIVE BIRTHS

| Type of Feeding | Hospital |          | Domiciliary |          | Total  |          |
|-----------------|----------|----------|-------------|----------|--------|----------|
|                 | Number   | Per cent | Number      | Per cent | Number | Per cent |
| Artificial      | 35,729   | 47.4     | 4           | 2.7      | 35,733 | 47.3     |
| Breast          | 34,003   | 45.1     | 143         | 97.3     | 34,146 | 45.2     |
| Combined        | 5,612    | 7.4      | 0           | 0.0      | 5,612  | 7.4      |
| Total           | 75,344   | 100      | 147         | 100      | 75,491 | 100      |

*Note:* This table excludes type of feeding unknown and early neonatal deaths.

Health Research and Information Division The Economic and Social Research Institute

Whitaker Square Sir John Rogerson's Quay Dublin 2 Ireland

Telephone + 353 1 8632000 Fax + 353 1 8632100

www.esri.ie

ISBN 978-0-7070-0317-7